

-- B --

The family groups represented in this collection may not be complete, because information was entered bit by bit as I found it or happened upon it; I have not done any systematic research on these families. Because they do not compose whole family genealogies, these listings are arranged differently from most genealogical records or histories. Each listing is a family group, and is arranged and filed alphabetically under the name of the head of the family.

Names are generally in alphabetical order (disregarding spelling variations and middle names), then in approx. chronological order. The first sorting is by surname (mixing together any and all spelling variations), then by given name, then by approximate birthdate (when known) in approximate chronological order. For easier reference, surnames in headings are grouped together under the most common spelling usage that evolved in this geographical location, regardless of individualistic spellings in the records themselves. Cross references are used in most cases where surname spellings substantially vary.

Within the quoted records, the individual spellings have been (mostly) retained because they sometimes provide clues (although in general—but with exceptions—they seem to largely reflect the record keeper's particular orthography and not always, at this early period, any special family preference). Those interested can see the variety and evolvement of a particular name's spelling and the interesting and sometimes amusing attempts at phonetic reproduction. Keep in mind that before names and spellings were standardized, records reflected the individualistic whim of the particular recorder (often two different spellings of the same name within the same document). In addition, all records were handwritten, and sometimes deciphering a handwritten name in early records can be quite challenging! So expect to search under all possibilities of spelling (for both surnames and given names).

Given names are grouped together without regard for middle initials or middle names. Because middle names and/or initials are sometimes used, sometimes not used in various records, it seemed simplest to arrange entries as if the middle names or initials did not exist. Usually all variations of a given name are grouped together as though spelled one way: Jan, Johannes, John, etc. are all grouped as one (but also look under the other forms).

Sources and references are included with each "family" grouping, but may or may not include sources that are cited (or are obvious, such as baptismal records, etc.) within the narrative or listing itself.

As with any compiled genealogical record, researchers should regard this information as leads and clues, and should verify all data with independent research.

I welcome, and would be grateful for, any additions or corrections, especially with source citations.

copyright 2011
Patricia A. Wardell
130 Crestview Drive
Englewood, FL 34223
the.wardells@gte.net
(I prefer e-mail correspondence)

Babbit, Sanford

Sanford Babbit
son of

m. 31 Jan 1808
Kakiat Ref Ch,
by Rev. G.G. Brinkerhoff

Polly Marks
dau. of

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Babcock See separate file: Babcock

Backer See separate file: Backer See also Becker, Baker (poss. Packer)

Badeau See separate file: Badeau

Baddie, Thomas (Badie; Badye) (See also: Beeche/Beets, Thomas)

Thomas Baddie
son of
b. 1584-1613 France?
d. (poss) 1670 Brooklyn, NY

m.

1606 (poss. they never

Nan
dau. of
b.
d.
Aeltje Braconie*

married & their dau. Mary was illegitimate?)	dau. of (prob) Eli Braconie & b. 1588 or 1589 Netherlands d. about 1684, ae 95 Brooklyn NY buried Brooklyn Ref Chyd
--	---

Thomas Baddie was Treasurer the Dutch West India Company.

Aeltje was, at the time of her death, the wealthiest individual living in the Province of New York. Thomas was the Treasurer of The Dutch West India Company. Aeltje's second husband, Cornelis Lambertse Cool, had daughters, who m. Gerret Wolfertzen Van Couwenhoven, and Claes Jansen van Enden, who were covered by a pre-nuptial agreement of Aeltje's m3, with respect to his property, including a plantation in Gowanus. She probably came to America with her daughter, Mary before 1636. She was probably of Dutch heritage, but may have been Walloon or French.¹

Aeltje Braconie m. (2) 1637 **Cornelis Lambertse Cool**. She m. (3) 4 Sep 1644 **Willem Bredenbend/Bradentbent** from Cologne.

Thomas Baddie/Baddia may have had a sister, Marritje/Mary Baddia, who may have been the first wife of Cornelis Lambertszen [Cool].¹

---children of Thomas Baddie & Aeltje Braconie:

- **Mary Thomas Baddie**, b. 1608 supposedly at Waverveen, Utrecht, Netherlands; m. (1) about 1623 **Jacob Verdon** of France; m. (2) about 1636-7 New Amsterdam, **William Ariaense/Adriaense Bennet** (de Cuyper) of Gowanus; m. (3) 9 Oct 1644 NYC Ref Ch, **Paulus Van de Beek** (Van der Bec; Van Diepenbeeck). Mary Thomas Baddie came to New Amsterdam 1635-1638, probably after 1634, and prior to her second marriage. She probably came with her mother and step-father, Cornelis Lambertse Cool. She may have come with her husband Jacob, who family tradition says worked for the Dutch West India Company. He is reputed to have made several trips back and forth to America.¹

*also spelled Brackhoengie/Brackonnie/Brackonye/Brackhoengie/Bricone/Breckanne/Brackhonge/Braconnie/Braconye

---Sources:

[1] Lamison, Esther Wonder, "Cornelis Lambertszen's Wives" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (2006), p. 70; Information online July 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Protzman, RL (Robert)" <Robert.Protzman@akzo-nobel.com>

Baddie, Thomas (Badie; Badye; Bedder)

Thomas Bedder	m.	-?-
b. England		b.

---children of Thomas Bedder &

- **Ruyff Bedder** (twin), bp. 30 Oct 1644 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Steyle, en syn huysvr., Jan Thoussen en syn huysvr., Anneken Hals) (father's name in bp. record: Thomas Bedder, Engelsman; no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Mary Bedder** (twin), bp. 30 Oct 1644 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Steyle, en syn huysvr.; Jan Thoussen en syn huysvr., Anneke Hals) (father's name in bp. record: Thomas Bedder, Engelsman; no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bailey See separate file: Bailey

Baird See also: Bard, Bayard; and separate file: Baird

Baisley See separate file: Beasley

Bakehorn, Herculus

Herculus Bakehorn	m.	Annatje/Anne Brown
-------------------	----	---------------------------

---children of Herculus Bakehorn & Annatje/Anne Brown:

- **Sarah Bakehorn**, b. 18 Feb 1803; bp. 6 March 1803 Stone House Plains Ref Ch

- **Elizabeth Bakehorn**, b. 1 July 1805; bp. 4 Aug 1805 Stone House Plains Ref Ch

---Sources: Stone House Plains Baptisms, Stone House Plains Tombstone Inscriptions, Online at: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mqueman/stone.html>

Bakehorn, John

John Bakehorn	m. 17 Feb 1821	Afje Garrabrantz
son of	Stone House Plains Ref Ch	dau. of

---Sources: Stone House Plains Marriages, Online at: <http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mqueman/stone.html>

Bakeman, Jack (black)

Jack Bakeman	m.	Isabella
b. about 1804 NY		b. about 1810 NJ

Jack Bakeman, 46, black, laborer, b. NY, and Isabella Bakeman, 40, black, b. NJ, were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Hackensack Township, Bergen County, NJ. Listed living with them were (both black; both b. NJ): Hannah, 6; and Julia, 2.

---children of Jack Bakeman & Isabella

- (poss) **David Bakeman**, b. about 1835 NJ. At the time of the 1850 Federal Census, he was 15, black, a laborer, b. NJ, living in Hackensack Township in the household of Nicholas A. Voorhis, 50, and Hannah Voorhis, 49.

- **Hannah Bakeman**, b. about 1844 NJ
- **Julia Bakeman**, b. about 1848 NJ

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey; Bergen County; Hackensack Township (taken Aug 1850), Dwelling 43, Family 46 (Family of Jack Bakeman); 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey; Bergen County; Hackensack Township (taken Aug 1850), Dwelling 46, Family 49 (Family of Nicholas A. Voorhis)

Baker See separate file: Baker
See also Boker

Balads, John

John Balads m. **Alida Baly**

---*children of John Balads & Alida Baly*:

- **Elizabeth Balads**, bp. 10 April 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Margreta Henneson, Barent Kool)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Balck, Balk

Balck, Jacob

Jacob Balck m. 14 Aug 1699 **Sara Van Thienhoven**
son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of Lucas Van Thienhoven &
b. Amsterdam NYC Ref Ch (banns 26 July 1699 Katharine Bording
NYC Ref Ch) b. NY

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jacob Balck, j.m. Van Amsterdam, en Sara Van Thienhoven, j.d. Van N. Yorck, beyde woonende alhier.

Sara Van Thienhoven m. (2) 19 Aug 1707 NYC Ref Ch, **Joost Sooy** (Soy).

---*children of Jacob Balck & Sara Van Thienhoven*:

- **Metje Balck**, bp. 10 Aug 1701 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Luykas Van Thienhoven, Tryntje Bording, s.h.v.); m. (prob) **Seth Elleson**

- **Catharina Balck**, bp. 3 Sep 1703 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Nicolaes Delli, Susanna Van Thienhoven); m. (prob)

Arent Louwerens Van Hoek

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Baldwin See separate file: Baldwin

Ball, Henry

Henry Ball m. 17 Sep 1830 **Peggy Demarest**
son of Saddle River Ref Ch dau. of

---*children of Henry Ball & Peggy Demarest*:

- **Jane Maria Ball**, b. 17 Feb 1832; bp. 19 Jan 1832 Saddle River Ref Ch [sic; are these dates reversed?]

---Sources: Saddle River Reformed Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Records, including gravestones inscriptions from the adjacent chyd (typescript)

Ball, William

William Ball m. **Margaret Post**

---*children of William Ball & Margaret Post*:

- **Brechje Ball**, b. 1 Feb 1809; bp. 29 Jan 1810 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Rhoda Ball**, b. 25 Sep 1810; bp. 20 Oct 1810 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Isaack Post Ball**, b. 15 April 1812; bp. 1 June 1812 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Salle Ann Ball**, b. 28 Jan 1814; bp. 19 May 1814 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Aury Post Ball**, b. 8 Feb 1817; bp. 16 March 1817 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **James Ball**, b. 6 Feb 1819 Town of Hempstead; bp. 28 Nov 1819 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899, Kinship 1998

Ballard, David

David Ballard m. **Anneke Bras**

---*children of David Ballard & Anneke Bras*:

- **Elizabeth Ballard**, bp. 12 June 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Bras, Catharina Shadwel)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Ballereau, Jacques/James

James Ballereau m. **Jeanne/Jane Audert/Odard**

d. before 8 Nov 1733

In his will, he wrote: ...12 of September, 1733. I, James Ballereau, of New York, ship carpenter, and now of the town of Rye, being sick. After the payment of all debts, I leave the rest of my estate to my wife Jane, "on condition that she remain sole and unmarried, but if she should come to matrimony with any person whatever," then she shall have the use of 1/3, and the other 2/3 to my children, Jane, Mary, and Hannah, except one gold ring which I give to my eldest daughter Jane for priority of birth. And in the meantime, they which are not married are to be educated and brought up in trades and learning, as my estate may allow. I make my wife Jane, and my son-in-law, Peter Quintard, and my daughter Mary, executors. Witnesses, Francis Doughty, Benjamin Haviland, John Carhart. Proved, November 8, 1733.

---children of Jacques/James Ballereau & Jeanne/Jane

- **Jeanne Ballereau** (Jane), m. before Feb 1724, **Pierre Quintard**
- **Marie Ballereau** (Mary), bp. 10 March 1711 NYC French Ch (wit: Daniel Lambert, Marthe Audert)
- **Anne Ballereau**, bp. 24 April 1715 NYC French Ch (wit: Elie Pelletreau, Anne Many); apparently d.y.
- **Anne Ballereau** (twin) (Hannah?), bp. 9 March 1720 NYC French Ch (wit: Daniel Bontecou, Anne Many)
- **Jacques Ballereau** (twin), bp. 9 March 1720 NYC French Ch (wit: Elie Pelletreau & wife Elisabeth)

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. III, 1730-1744, pub. 1894), p. 130 (will of James Ballereau); New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard], from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Balme, John

John Balme

d. before 5 June 1740

George Clarke, Esq., Lieutenant-Governor. Whereas, John Balme, of New Jersey, died intestate, Letters of Administration are granted to Cornelius Cosine, of New York, Gentleman, June 5, 1740.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, p. 294 (estate of John Balme)

Bamber, David

David Bamber
son of

m. 12 June 1845
1st Presby. Ch,
Paterson, NJ

Mary Ann Lees
dau. of

b. 12 May 1824 England
d. 7 Feb 1875 Paterson, NJ
buried

b. 1824 England
d. 22 April 1884 CA
buried Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ

---children of David Bamber & Mary Ann Lees:

- **William Bamber**, b. 9 Nov 1846 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 16 Aug 1899; buried Cedar Lawn Cem., Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; m. 6 Oct 1869 1st Ref Ch [Paterson?], **Carmen Goetschius**.
- **Aimee Bamber**, b. 16 July 1849 Paterson, NJ; d. 2 Sep 1850; buried Cedar Lawn Cem., Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ.
- **Isaiah Bamber**, b. 14 April 1851 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 14 July 1908; buried Cedar Lawn Cem, Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; m. 5 April 1875 Park Ave. Baptist Church, Paterson, NJ, **Barbara McIntyre**.
- **Richard Bamber**, b. 1855 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 3 Dec 1889 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ.
- **Isaac Bamber**, b. 15 May 1857 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 1882 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; m. **Emma Harrison**.
- **Aimee Eliza Colt Bamber**, b. 14 Aug 1859 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 1880; m. **John Haring**.
- **Meta Toler Bamber**, b. 22 Aug 1861 Paterson, NJ; d. 26 April 1864 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ.

---Sources: Information June 1997 from Joan Frederick, 807 Highpoint Drive, Port Orange, FL 32127;

Bamber, Isaiah

Isaiah Bamber
son of David Bamber &
Mary Ann Lees

m. 5 April 1875
Park Avenue Baptist Ch
Paterson, NJ

Barbara McIntyre
dau. of

b. 14 April 1851 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ
d. 14 July 1908
buried Cedar Lawn Cemetery, Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ

b. 14 April 1855
d. 26 Dec 1894 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ
buried

They lived at 303 Market Street, Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ. His business was on Willis Street, Paterson, NJ.

Isaiah Bamber was a charter member of Masonic Lodge #45.

---children of Isaiah Bamber & Barbara McIntyre:

- **David Bamber**, b. 10 Dec 1875 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 1 Aug 1933 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; m. **Alice Allen**.
- **Isaiah Lees Bamber**, b. 15 Feb 1878 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 27 March 1951 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; m. **Jenny Duffy**.
- **Aimee Bamber**, b. 30 Jan 1880 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 17 Dec 1926 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; m. 27 May 1905 Second Presbyterian Ch, Paterson, NJ, **Robert Vankirk**. They had a daughter, Helen Bamber Vankirk, who married Daniel Joseph Troland; they had a daughter Joan Helen Troland (the correspondent cited below), who married Paul M. Frederick.
- **Laura Bamber**, b. July 1886 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; d. 11 Oct 1891 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ.

---Sources: Information June 1997 from Joan Frederick, 807 Highpoint Drive, Port Orange, FL 32127;

Bamper See separate file: Bamper

Bancker See separate file: Bancker

Bandt/Bant See separate file: Bandt/Bant

Banghart, George W.

George W. Banghart
son of

m.

(prob) **Mary Ann Smith**

dau. of (prob) Peter A. Smith &
Sarah/Sally Folly

b. about 1824 NJ

b. about 1818 NJ

They were listed in the 1850 Federal census, page 151, District no. 17 Wayne Township, Passaic County, New Jersey Date: 22 July 1850 enumerated by Wm W Colfax, Dwelling 101, Family 102 (all b. NJ) -- George W Banghart, 32, M, Laborer; Mary Ann Banghart, 26, F; John H Banghart, 10, M; Martha A Banghart, 7, F. Listed two Dwellings before them were: Dwelling 98, Family 99 (all b. NJ) -- Peter A Smith, age 50, M, Farmer; Sarah Smith, age 47, F; Peter Smith Jr, 25, M; Albert A Smith, 18, M; Elizabeth Smith, 17, F; Martha A Smith, 10, F.

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, PassaicCo., Paterson, Ward 5, enumerated 11 July 1860, p. 26 & 27, Dwelling 112, Family 200 (all b. NJ except as noted) -- Geo. Banghart, 43, no occupation shown; Mary Banghart, 37; John Banghart, 20, clerk; Martha Banghart, 17, silk operative; Rachel Banghart, 10, Elinor Banghart, 7, Geo. Banghart, 4; Sarah Richardson, 35, weaver, b. England.

---children of George W. Banghart & Mary Ann

- **John H. Bangart**, b. about 1840 NJ
- **Martha A. Banghart**, b. about 1843 NJ
- **Rachel Banghart**, b. about 1850 NJ
- **Elinor Banghart**, b. about 1853 NJ
- **George Banghart**, b. about 1856 NJ

Bank, James

James Bank
son of

m. (1)

(2) 14 Aug 1753
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

-?-

dau. of

Mary DeKay

(widow of **Samuel Edsall**)

dau. of (poss) Jacobus de Key &
Sara Willett

b. say 1706

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church ofSchraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Banks, John

John Banks

m.

-?-

d. before 30 May 1786

d.

30 May 1786 (Westchester Co. Deeds, Liber L, p. 25) -- Daniel Ferris and Hannah his wife, Joshua Briggs and Sarah his wife, Moses Lyon and Diadamy his wife, James Lyon and Martha his wife and Rachel Banks, all being sons-in-law and daughters of John Banks of North Castle, dec'd; because of the great expense and trouble there will be to prove his will, the witnesses being dec'd, agreement as if it had been proved; the lands to the sons and moveables to daughters, to be equally divided. The sons being John Banks, Samuel Banks, Jonathan Banks, Alanson Banks and Benjamin Banks.¹

---children of John Banks &

- **John Banks**
- **Samuel Banks**
- **Jonathan Banks**
- **Alanson Banks**
- **Benjamin Banks**
- **Hannah Banks**, m. **Daniel Ferris**
- **Sarah Banks**, m. **Joshua Briggs**
- **Diadamy Banks**, m. **Moses Lyon**
- **Martha Banks**, m. **James Lyon**
- **Rachel Banks**

---Sources:

[1] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1924 (Vol. 55, No. 2), p. 177;

Banner, Benner

Banner, James (Benner)

James Benner m. **Geesje** (Eckerson?)
---children of James Benner & Geesje
 • (poss?) **Maria Banner**, m. (as Maria Bonnel) 19 March 1807 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Stephen Wood**
 • **John De Banner**, b. 28 May 1786; bp. 2 July 1786 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Jan, David & Angonietje Eckerson)
 • **Thomas Benner**, b. 12 Sep 1788; bp. 19 Oct 1788 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: John & Martina Eckerson)
 • **Samuel Benner**, b. 17 April 1791; bp. 20 May 1791 Paramus Ref Ch; m. (poss) 7 April 1817 Paramus Ref Ch, **Sally Benjamin**
 • **James Banner**, b. 30 June 1794; d. 6 April 1852 age 57.9.3 Paramus, Bergen Co., NJ; buried Paramus Ref Chyd, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. about 1810, **Elizabeth -?** (Betsy). She was b. 11 March 1789 (calc., ts) d. 14 April 1852, age 63.1.3; buried Paramus Ref Chyd., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones... 1935; Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Banner, James
 James Banner m. **Elizabeth** (Betsy)
 son of James Banner & dau. of
 Geesje
 b. 30 June 1794 b. about 11 March 1789
 d. 6 April 1852 age 57.9.3 Paramus, Bergen Co., NJ d. 14 April 1852 age 63.1.3
 buried Paramus Ref Chyd, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ buried Paramus Ref Chyd
 In the 1830 census for Bergen County, New Barbadoes Twp, James Banner is listed in the 30-40 [1790-1800] age group; Female [Betsy] is in the 40-50 [1780-1790] age group; Male [James jr] 5-10 [1820-1825] age and [Robert] < 5 [1825-1830] age. It appears there is an older brother in the 10-15 [1815-1820] age range and a sister in the 15-20 [1810-1815] age range.
---children of James Banner & Elizabeth/Betsy
 • **Eliza Banner**, b. about 1813; d. 5 Dec 1899 Arcola, Bergen Co., NJ age 86; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **George Waldron Zabriskie**, son of Jan J. Zabriskie & (2) Margrietje Waldron.
 • **Son Banner**, b. 1815-1820
 • **James Banner**, b. about 1826 NJ; m. about 1845, **Levina Lutkins**, dau. of John S. Lutkins & Maria Zabriskie. She was b. 21 Jan 1827; bp. 25 March 1827 Paramus Ref Ch. He was living in Arcola, Bergen Co., NJ in 1870 and 1880, without his family. Levina/Lavinia reportedly moved to Ohio with her children.
 • **Robert Banner**, b. 8 March 1829 NJ; d. 4 Jan 1896 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. about 1857, **Alletta M. Lutkins**, dau. of John S. Lutkins & Maria Zabriskie. She was b. 9 Aug 1835 NJ; d. 3 July 1913 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones... 1935; Information posted online at Ancestry.com Oct 2001 by Lizabeth Sekkes <sekkes@hotmail.com>; Zabriskie, George Olin, The Zabriskie Family: A Three Hundred and one Year History of the descendants of Albrecht Zaborowskij (Ca 1638-1711) of Bergen County, New Jersey, 1963 (Lavinia Lutkins is no. 2411)

Banner, James
 James Banner m. about 1845 **Levina Lutkins** (Lavinia)
 son of James Banner & dau. of John S. Lutkins &
 Elizabeth/Betsy Maria Zabriskie
 b. about 1826 NJ b. 21 Jan 1827
 bp. bp. 25 March 1827 Paramus Ref Ch
 He was living in Arcola in 1870 and 1880, without his family. Levina/Lavinia reportedly moved to Ohio with her children.
---children of James Banner & Levina/Lavinia Lutkins:
 • **Rachel S. Banner**, m. 9 Oct 1866 Paramus Ref Ch, **John I. Delamater**. At the time of their marriage, he was 22, a farmer, of Pascack, son of Isaac & Susan; she was 19, of NYC, dau. of James & Levina.
 • **Eliza Banner**
 • **James Banner**
 • **Robert Banner**
 • **Lavinia Banner**
---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Banner, Robert
 Robert Banner m. about 1857 **Alletta M. Lutkins** (Alletta Jane Lutkins)
 son of James Banner & dau. of John S. Lutkins &
 Elizabeth/Betsy Maria Zabriskie
 b. 8 March 1829 NJ bp. 9 Aug 1835 NJ
 d. 4 Jan 1896 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ d. 3 July 1913 Paterson, Passaic Co., NJ
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ
---children of Robert Banner & Alletta Lutkins:
 • **Mary Banner**, b. 31 May 1858 Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Thomas Zabriskie**. He was b. 25 Dec 1851 Bergen Co., NJ.
 • **Garret S. Banner**, b. 1862 NY; d. 1922; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com Oct 2001 by Lizabeth Sekkes <sekkes@hotmail.com>

Banner, Samuel

Samuel Banner
son of (poss) James Benner &
Geesje

b. 17 April 1791

bp. 20 May 1791 Paramus Ref Ch

A Samuel Banner was listed in an August 1816 Tax List for Saddle River Township, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, *Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records* (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

m. 7 April 1817
Paramus Ref Ch

Sally Benjamin

dau. of

b.

bp.

Barbarie, John

John Barbarie
son of

m. 10 April 1694
NYC French Ch

Francoise Brinqueman (Francina Brinckman)
(widow of **Denis** (or Daniel) **Lambert**)

dau. of -?-Brickman &

Mary Minvielle

d.

d. abt. 1728

John Barbarie was a native of France, which country he left, it is supposed, on account of his religious principles. He, together with his two sons Peter and John Peter Barbarie, were naturalized on the 5th January, 1688-9 in England. In spring of 1688/89 he came to New York. He was a considerable merchant in New York, and an elder of the French church of that city. In the troubles consequent on the Revolution in England, he was one of the opponents of Leisler, and though himself originally an alien, was one of the signers of the petition to the King against that "insolent alien." With other anti-Leislerians, he opposed the administration of Lieut.-Gov. Nanfan, dreading whose vengeance, he withdrew, with the Rev. Mr. Vesey and others, to New Jersey, and returned to New York only when Lord Cornbury assumed the government.

His will was dated 27th Dec 1727 and was proved 20 May 1728. He had two sons, Peter, who died in his father's lifetime, and John. To John, the son of Peter, he left one-half of a tract in Romopock, NJ....[other bequests]...He left the rest of his estate to his son, John Barbarie, whom he appointed his sole executor.¹

John Barberie left a will dated 27 Dec 1727 and proved 20 May 1728. John Barberie of New York City, leaves to grandson John, son of Peter Barberie, deceased, on half of the land at Romopock, Bergen Co., N.J., to go to testator's son John in case of grandson's John death without issue; to granddaughter Frances Barberie 2000 acres called Peters Land on Palls Creek, Ulster Co., [NY]; to go to son John as above; to granddaughter Elizabeth, daughter of son Peter, deceased, 2000 acres at Youfrowshook, Ulster Co., [NY] also to go to son John as above; son John residuary legatee and executor. Legacy of six silver teaspoons and tongs, a silver salver and silver teapot to Mrs Frances Moore and her daughter Frances, wife and daughter of John Moore of New York City, merchant. Witnesses Benj. Ayshford Hole, John Moore junior, Peter Vallete. (Fernow Wills #60.)

Francina Brinckman was the niece of Gabriel Minvielle, who was Mayor of New York in 1684.

---*children of John Barbarie & -?-:*

• **Peter Barbarie**, d. before 1728; m. **Susanne Lambert**. He was a vestryman and warden of Trinity Ch., NYC.

---*children of John Barbarie & Francoise Brinqueman:*

• **Jean Barbarie** (John), bp. 10 May 1696 NY French Ch (wit: Etienne De Lancey, Hendrica/Hendricka Kipp/Kip)

• **Jean Pierre Barberie**, bp. 14 August 1698 NYC French Ch (wit: Pierre Barberie, Madeleine Peiret)

• **Marie Anne Barbarie**, bp. 14 May 1701 French Ch, NYC (wit: Daniel Crommelin, Anne Courtland)

---Sources:

[1] O'Callaghan, E. B., "John Barbarie" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan. 1874, p. 6;

[2] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company, New York. 1885, p. 139 footnote;

Wittmeyer, Alfred V., *Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Eglise Francoise a la Nouvelle York" from 1688 to 1804* online at

<<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~windmill/html/egl%20035.html>>; New York French church Marriages 1669-1801, online at

<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_marriages.htm> from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Barbarie, John

John Barbarie
son of Peter Barbarie &
Susanne Lambert

b. 1720

d. 23 July 1770 age 50²

He represented Andrew Johnston, on the East Jersey Proprietors board, March 1763-April 1769. He was collector, port of Perth Amboy, 1747.

Another claim came from Mr. Barbarie, grandson of a partner of Fauconnier. A release was worked out in August 1744, excepting the 600 acres known as the "Barbarie 600," which had been conveyed to Nicholas Maysinger and Dietrick Wanamaker at the "Island: in Mahwah."³

---*children of John Barbarie & Gertrude Johnston:* (9 children)

• **Peter Barberie**, b. 1741; d. 1779; m. 1772, **Femmetje/Phebe Van Tuyl**

• **Catherine Barberie**, b. 1746; d. 1774; m. **Henry Cuyler, Jr.**

• **John Barberie**, b. 1751; d. 1818; m. **Mary Ann Stockton** of Princeton, NJ. They were Loyalists and joined the exodus in 1783 to New Brunswick, Canada.

A short time before the Revolution he came to Staten Island and resided near Richmond. He was appointed a captain in Skinner's Brigade, and was taken prisoner in 1777 and sent to Trenton, NJ. In the siege of Ninety-Six, SC, and at Eutaw

Springs he was badly wounded. He went to St. John, New Brunswick, after the war, and was a grantee of that city, and also received half-pay from the British Government the remainder of his life. He was a colonel of militia and a magistrate of the County of York. He died at Sussex Vale, New Brunswick, in 1818, aged 67 years. His son, Andrew Barbarie, became a member of the Provincial Assembly.¹

- **Susannah Barbarie**, b. 1753; d. 1815?; m. (a cousin) **John Lewis Johnston** of Perth Amboy, NJ
- **Oliver Barbarie**, b. 1756; d. 1824 New Brunswick, Canada; m. **Euphemia Skinner**, dau. of Cortland Skinner, of Perth Amboy (last Attorney General of the Province of NJ). They were all loyalists and eventually went to England.
- **Frances Barbarie**, b. 1756; d. 1813 NJ; m. **James Throckmorton** of Shrewsbury, NJ. James was a patriot and they both died in NJ.
- **Andrew Barberie**, b. 1758; d. 1776. He was a loyalist, joined the British Navy and was killed in a sea battle during the Revolution.
- **Gertrude Barberie**, b. about 1760; d.y.
- **Lambert Berberie**, b. about 1763; d. about 1809 unmarried

---Sources:

[1] Morris, Ira K., *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York*, 1898, Vol. 1, p. 332 (online at Google.com Books);

[2] Jones, W. Northey, *The history of St. Peter's Church in Perth Amboy, New Jersey : the oldest congregation of the church in the state of New Jersey*, p. 193;

[3] Bischoff, Henry, and Mitchell Kahn, *From Pioneer Settlement to Suburb, A History of Mahwah, New Jersey, 1700-1976*, reprint 2005 Mahwah Historical Society, p. 41; Information posted Nov 2006, NJ-L@Rootsweb.com, by John R. Barberie <jrbarberie@shaw.ca>;

Claire Tholl Map of the Ramapo Tract, Bergen Co., NJ:

JOHN BARBARIE (E) [Estate?], 600 A, SOLD (4 houses shown; church shown; 2 ponds shown) [Mahwah vicinity; Island Rd. runs through property]

From *The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744*, Perth Amboy: 1960; (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes) --

(Vol. IV, p. 451, Biog.)...Barberie, John (1720-70); Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co.; represented Andrew Johnston, on EJP board, Mar. 1763-Apr. 1769; collector, port of Perth Amboy, 1747; m. Gertrude, daughter of Andrew Johnston; father of Oliver (m. daughter of Cortland Skinner), Susannah (m. John L. Johnston), Frances (m. James Throckmorton), and Catherine Barberie (m. Henry Cuyler, Jr.).

(Vol. II, p. 90) 21 May 1740...Committee appointed to treat with the defendants in the Bergen causes...met with Mr. Moore, Mr. Fauconier, Mr. Fresneau, Mr. Barbarie, Luke Kiersted and others of the Bergen people...on 23 May 1740 the committee met with the same Bergen group, and Mr. Ogden on their behalf offered the Proprietors £300 for the whole tract of land, which the committee unanimously rejected.

Barberie, Pierre

Pierre Barberie
son of John Barbarie &
Francoise Brinqueman
d. 1728

He was a vestryman and warden of Trinity Ch., NYC.

---*children of Pierre Barberie & Susanne Lambert*:

- **Susanne Barberie**, bp. 25 Feb 1710 French Ch, NYC (wit: Etienne de Lancey, Francoise Lambert)
- (poss) **Frances Barberie**, m. **John Moore**

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Barberie, Peter

Peter Barberie
son of

b.

3 Aug 1724 -- Lease from Alexander Allaire, Senr., of New Rochelle, Gent. (for 5 s.) to Peter Barberie and Catherine his wife, for land in New Rochelle; same conveyed to Alexander Allaire by Marie Gratton, widow of William Cathonneau, on 24 Sep 1686. Also a piece of land bounded by "ye land late of Mr. Cathoneay, dec'd." Mr. Peter Barberie and [wife Catherine] of the City of New York, merchant, released Mr. Alexander Allaire and wife Joanne, from the above lease 24 Aug 1724. (Liber F, Westchester Co. Land Records, p. 2)¹

In her will, she wrote: October 3, 1760. I, Catharine Barberie, widow, of Mamaroneck, in Westchester County, being in perfect health. I leave to my brother, Alexander Allaire, my French Bible and £50, "to be paid a Twelve month after my decease." I leave to Elizabeth Allaire, my stepdaughter, my gold watch and all my wearing apparell. I leave to my niece, Elizabeth Allaire, the posthumous daughter of my brother, Andrew Allaire, the whole furniture of my room, and my plate and all my jewels and trinkets. I leave to my stepdaughter, Elizabeth Allaire, and my niece, Elizabeth Allaire, after my funeral expenses and legacies are paid, all the remainder of my estate, real and personal, equally. But it is to be understood that my stepdaughter Elizabeth shall enjoy the whole during her widowhood, and I make her executor. Witnesses, Isaac Guion, Francis Le Conte, James De Bley. Proved, September 25, 1765.

---Sources:

[1] Bristol, Theresa Hall, "Westchester County, N.Y., Miscellanea" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1921 (Vols. 52, No. 3), p. 224;

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. VI, 1760-1766, p. 413 (will of Catharine Barberie)

Barbarie, Pieter

Pieter Barbarie
son of

m.

Elisabet du Secoy (Disosway)
dau. of Marcus Du Secoy/Disosway &

---*children of Pieter Barbarie & Elisabeth du Secoy*:

- **Abraham Barbarie**, bp. 22 Sep 1723 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Teunis Coevert, Dina du Secoy)
---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Barbarow/Berbero See separate file: Barbarow

Barber, Edward

Edward Barber
son of

m. 3 Dec 1714
NYC Ref Ch
(License 3 Dec 1714)

Maria Tysse
dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barber, Patrick

Patrick Barber

m.

Jane Fraser (Frazer; Frasher)
b. about 1721

b. about 1721 Scot's Quarters, Cleghill,
Clongish Parish, Co. Longford, Ireland
d. 28 Sep 1791 age 70

d. 9 Oct 1795 age 74
buried Goodwill Chyd, Montgomery Twp.

buried Goodwill Chyd, Montgomery Twp., Orange Co., NY

---*children of Patrick Barber & Jane Fraser*:

- **Archable Barber**, d.y.
- **Margaret Barber**, b. about 1745 prob. Ireland; d. 20 Feb 1792 ae 47; buried Goodwill Chyd, Montgomery Twp., Orange Co., NY; m. 6 June 1771 Goodwill Ch (license 18 May 1771), **John Davidson**, son of Alexander Davidson & Margaret -?- of Hempstead, L.I., NY and Walkkill Precinct, Orange Co., NY.
- **Francis Barber** (Lieut. Col.), b. 26 Nov 1750 Princeton, Somerset (now Mercer) Co., NJ; d. 11 Feb 1783 age 32 at the Cantonment in the Twp. of New Windsor, Orange Co., NY; buried Goodwill Chyd, Montgomery Twp., Orange Co., NY; m. (1) 26 Jan 1773, **Mary Ogden**, dau. of Robert Ogden & Phoebe Hatfield; m. (2) 24 March 1778 Elizabeth, NJ, **Ann Ogden** (Nancy) (cousin of his first wife), dau. of Moses Ogden & Mary Cozzens. Francis Barber graduated at the age of 16, in 1767, from the College of New Jersey (now Princeton). Along with Rev. Stephanus Voorhees, he ran a school for boys at New Bridge, near Hackensack, NJ. He later ran a school at Elizabeth, NJ (1772).
- **John Barber**, b. 26 Feb 1753; d. 12 Feb 1836; buried Goodwill Presby Chyd, Montgomery Twp., Orange Co., NY; m. 1 Dec 1780 Goodwill Presby. Ch, **Janet Rea**, dau. of Hon. Matthew Rea & Catharine Hunter
- **William Barber** (Major), b. 15 April 1755; d. 17 June 1798 Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., NY; m. 17 April 1786, **Ann Croke**, dau. of Charles Croke & Jannetje Valkenburg. She m. (2) 8 July 1801 Poughkeepsie, NY, William Broom.
- **Jane Barber**, d.y.
- **Samuel Barber**, b. about 1760; d. 5 Aug 1770 in 10th yr.; buried Goodwill Chyd, Montgomery Twp., Orange Co., NY
- **Joseph Barber**, b. about 1763; d. 11 March 1830; m. **Jane McCob**

---Sources: Hastings, Mrs. Russel, "The Barbers of Orange and Albany Counties, NY and Elizabethtown, N.J." in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1931 (Vol. 62, No. 1), p. 3, 11;

Barber, Silas

Silas Barber

m.

Catrina Clyn

---*children of Silas Barber & Catrina Clyn*:

- **Annaetje Berber**, b. 14 Feb 1782; bp. 14 April 1782 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Clarkstown Reformed Church, West Nyack, Rockland County, NY 1749-1899, Kinship 1998

Barber, Thomas

Thomas Barber
son of

m. 29 Dec 1714
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 7 Dec 1714)

Helena Brouwer
dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Thomas Barber, j.m. V. N. York, met Helena Brouwer, j.d. V. Goanes [Gowanes].

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barcalo See separate file: Barcalo, Barkalow, Berkelow, etc.

Barclay, Andrew

Andrew Barclay
son of Rev. Thomas Barclay &
Joanna/Anna Dorothea Dreyer
bp.
d. 19 June 1775

m. before 31 Jan 1739

Helena Roosevelt
dau. of Jacobus/James Roosevelt &
Catharina Hardenbrook
bp. 11 Oct 1719 NYC Ref Ch
d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Andrew Barclay, of New York, merchant, being sick in body. All debts to be paid. I leave to my eldest son, Thomas Palmer, £100 when of age, before any division. My executors are to sell all real estate "by way of auction or Public vendue," or they may rent the same, except my share of the Sugar house which I have in company and partnership with my brothers-in-law, Jacobus Roosevelt, and Isaac Roosevelt, which shall be managed and the sugar works carried on by my executors with my brothers-in-law, for the maintenance of my wife and children until the youngest is of age, and then to be sold. I leave to my wife Helena the use of all during widowhood. If she dies or remarries, then all to my children, Thomas, James, Andrew, Henry, John, Ann Dorothy, wife of Theophilacht Bache, Catharine, Sarah, Margaret, Helena, and Charlotte Amelia. And whereas I have given to my daughter, Ann Dorothy, wife of Theophilacht Bache, £600 at the time of her marriage, the rest are to have the same. "My wife is to give to all my children a good and due education, and if any of my sons shall desire a liberal education at the College of the City of New York, they are to be permitted." "Also to put them to know the art and Mystery of Merchandizing or any other art or Mystery." I make my wife and my honored father-in-law, Jacobus Roosevelt, and my brother, the Rev. Mr. Henry Barclay, and my brother-in-law, Jacobus Roosevelt, and my son-in-law, Theophilacht Bache, and my sons, Thomas, James, and Andrew, executors. Dated August 12, 1763. Witnesses, Nicholas Bayard, Jr., John Glover, cabinet maker, James Roosevelt. Proved, May 25, 1776. [NOTE.--Andrew Barclay, an eminent merchant, died June 19, 1775. He came to New York from Curacao. Of his daughters, Catharine married Augustus Van Cortlandt, Sarah married Anthony Lispernard, Margaret married Frederick Jay, Charlotte Amelia married Dr. Richard Bailey, Ann Dorothy married Theophilacht Bache, Helena was married to Major Thomas Moncrieffe, "at her father's house in Wall street," June 15, 1774. Andrew Barclay married Helena, daughter of Jacobus Roosevelt, June 14, 1737. His son Thomas died in Nova Scotia. None of the sons left issue.--W. S. P.]

--*children of Andrew Barclay & Helena Roosevelt:*

- **Thomas Palmer Barclay**, d. Nova Scotia
- **James Barclay**
- **Andrew Barclay**
- **Henry Barclay**
- **John Barclay**
- **Ann Dorothy Barclay**, m. **Theophilacht Bache**
- **Catharine Barclay**, m. **Augustus Van Cortlandt**
- **Sarah Barclay**, m. **Anthony Lispernard**
- **Margaret Barclay**, m. **Frederick Jay**
- **Helena Barclay**, m. 15 June 1774, Major **Thomas Moncrieffe**
- **Charlotte Amelia Barclay**, m. Dr. **Richard Bailey**

---Sources:

[1] Jane, Torstein, "Andreas Dreyer (Andries Draeyer), Commander at Fort Nassau (Albany, N.Y.), 1673-74, Rear Admiral of the Dano-Norwegian Navy" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1920 (Vol. 51, No. 3), p. 205;

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. VIII, 1771-1776, pub. 1899, p. 346 (will of Andrew Barclay)

Barclay, Henry (Rev)

Henry Barclay
son of Rev. Thomas Barclay &
Johanna/Anna Dorothea Dreyer
d.

m 15 Dec 1749

Mary Rutgers
dau. of Col. Anthony Rutgers &
(2) Cornelia Roos
d. 8 June 1788

He was the second rector of St. Peter's Church at Albany (his father had been the first rector).¹

In her will, she wrote: I, Mary Barclay, of New York, widow, being of sound mind. I leave to Eliza, the eldest daughter of my son Thomas, three lots of ground fronting to the Broadway, and adjoining the lot sold by me to John Harvey. It is my will that my executors divide all the rest of my estate, within one year after my decease, into four parts. And I leave one part to my son, Anthony Barclay. I leave one part in trust for my daughter Cornelia, wife of Stephen de Lancey, during his life, separate and apart from her said husband, and if she survives him, then in trust for her and her heirs and assigns. But if she dies before her said husband, then in trust for her children, and at her death to her children, in fee. I leave one fourth in trust for my daughter Ann, wife of Beverley Robinson, Jr., during her life, separate and apart from her husband, and then to her children. I leave one fourth in trust for Susannah, wife of my son, Thomas Barclay, during her life and then to her children. If they desire it, my executors may sell and pay them the money. I leave all my personal estate to my daughters and my daughter-in-law. I appoint John Watts, Egbert Benson, and Samuel Bayard, Esq., executors. Dated May 8, 1788. Witnesses Lawrence Kortright, H. G. Van Schaack, Richard Harrison. (Signed) Mary Barclay. [NOTE.--Mary Barclay was daughter of Col. Anthony Rutgers. She married Rev. Henry Barclay, December 15, 1749. She died June 8, 1788. The lot of ground sold to John Harvey was bounded north by Anthony Street (now Worth Street) and west by Broadway. The other three lots were next south. They were a part of the Rutgers Farm.--W. S. P.]

---Sources:

[1] Jane, Torstein, "Andreas Dreyer (Andries Draeyer), Commander at Fort Nassau (Albany, N.Y.), 1673-74, Rear Admiral of the Dano-Norwegian Navy" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1920 (Vol. 51, No. 3), p. 205;

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, pages 210 & 211 (will of Maria Barclay)

Barclay, Thomas (Rev.)

Thomas Barclay
son of

m. 1708

Johanna/Anna Dorothea Dreyer
dau. of Andries Dreyer &
Gerritje Goosens van Schaick

He was the first rector of St. Peter's Church, Albany, NY.

---children of Thomas Barclay & Johanna/Anna Dorothea Dreyer:

- **Thomas Barclay**. He d. unmarried.
- **Henry Barclay**, m. **Mary Rutgers**. He was the second rector of St. Peter's Church, Albany, NY.
- **Andrew Barclay**, m. **Helena Roosevelt**
- **John Barclay**, m. (1) **Gerritje Coeymans**; m. (2) **Mary Ten Eyck**. He was a mayor of the city of Albany.

---Sources:

[1] Jane, Torstein, "Andreas Dreyer (Andries Draeyer), Commander at Fort Nassau (Albany, N.Y.), 1673-74, Rear Admiral of the Dano-Norwegian Navy" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1920 (Vol. 51, No. 3), p. 205;

Bard See also: Bord

Bard, John (Dr.)

John Bard
son of Peter Bard &

m. 1737

Susannah Valleau

dau. of Peter Valleau &
(2) Magdalene Fauconier

b. 1 Feb 1716 Burlington, NJ

b. 14 Oct 1720

bp.

bp. 19 July 1721 French Church NYC

d. 1 April 1799 Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., NY

d.

Dr. John Bard, a surgeon, was the first president of the New York Medical Society. He was of New York City in 1763 when he was cited (through his wife, a deceased heir to Peter Fauconier) in a deed of 7 June 1763 for land in the West Patent; recorded Westchester County, Liber H., p. 276. (*New York Genealogical & Biographical Record* Jan. 1923, p. 45-47).

---children of John Bard & Suzannah Valleau:

- **Samuel Bard** (Dr.), b. about 1742; d. 1821 aged 79, Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., NY; m. 1770, (his cousin) **Mary Bard**.

Samuel Bard studied medicine at the University of Edinburgh and went into partnership with his father in 1765. He was one of the founders of the medical school at Columbia University and was the author of numerous important medical studies.

---Sources: Helffenstein, Abraham Ernest, *Pierre Fauconier and His Descendants, with some account of the Allied Valleaux*, Philadelphia, 1911 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 41 etc.; *Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the Eglise Francoise a la Nouvelle York*, 1886, (reprinted 1968, Genealogical Publishing Co.); History of the Vanderbilt Estate at Hyde Park, online at <<http://www.vanderbiltgarden.org/hist1a.html>>

Bard, Peter

Peter Bard

d. 1734

He was the ancestor of the Baird family in America. He was a merchant and inhabitant of Burlington, NJ in 1718. In 1720 he was a member of Governor Burnet's Council and in 1728 he was acting as second Chief Justice of New Jersey.

His grandson, John Bard, was a Lt. Col. in the Continental Army and was commander of the "Orange Rangers."

---Sources: Pumpelly, Josiah Collins, "The Huguenot Builders of New Jersey" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1893, p. 49 (Vol. XXIV, No. 2)

Bard, Samuel

Samuel Bard

son of

m. 2 April 1766

Trinity Ch Parish, NYC

Mary Valleau

dau. of Peter/Theodore Valleau &
Elizabeth Anthony

bp.

bp. 20 Aug 1749 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

Mary Valleau m. (2) **Thomas Hunloke**.

---Sources: "Records of Trinity Church Parish New York City [Marriages]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 70, No. 3, July 1939, p. 272

Barel, Matthys

Matthys Barel

m.

Briges Hevelen [Haviland?]

---children of Matthys Barel & Briges Hevelen:

- **Hester Maria Barel**, bp. 19 May 1737 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thau Vet Besly, Hester Vincent)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Baremore See separate file: Barmore

Barents, Barentszen See separate file: Barents, Barentszen

Barents/Barentszen - Early Patronymics:

Baltus Barents.....Van Kleeck

Barent Baltus.....Van Kleeck
 Barent Baltus Van der Lipstradt
 Jacob Barents.....Cole
 Simon Barentszen.....Simonsen
 Barent Juriaensen.....Ryder

Barguo, James (Bargue)

James Barguo
 son of

m. 1744
 Pompton Plains Ref Ch
 (with License)

Hester Berry

dau. of Martin Berry &
 Maria Roome

bp. 7 Feb 1724 Hackensack Ref Ch

bp.

---children of James Barguo & Hester Berry:

- **Mary Barguo**, b. 7 Aug 1744; d. 23 Dec 1830; m. 7 Dec 1765, **Roelof Van Ness**, son of Hendrick Van Ness & (1) Catherine Jacobusse¹

---Sources:

[1] "The Descendants of Simon Van Ness and Hester Delamater" by David M. Riker, previously published in *de Halve Maen*, the publication of the Holland Society, NY, online at <<http://www.waltermanness.com/Riker%20Manuscript/DecendantsAll/015.JPG>>;

Warner, Peter Roome, *Descendants of Peter Willemsse Roome*, New York: David H. Gildersteeve, n.d. (c. 1883), p. 6;

Barheit, Barheyt See separate file: Barheit, Barheyt

Barkelo See separate file: Barcalo, Berkalow, etc.

Barmore See separate file: Barmore

Barnes, Barns See separate file: Barnes

Barr, David

David Barr

m.

Mary (Maria)

---children of David Barr & Mary

- **Elisabeth Barr**, b. 13 April 1800; bp. 21 Sep 1800 Paramus Ref Ch
- **John Barr**, b. 2 March 1803; bp. 3 April 1803 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: John and Margaret Tolman)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

Barr, Frederick

Frederick Barr

m.

Catharine Burger

---children of Frederick Barr & Catharine Burger:

- **Elias Burger Barr**, bp. 28 Jan 1776 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Henry Bogert, Catherine Bogert)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Barr, Frederick

Frederick Barr

m.

Susan Swim [Swinn?]

---children of Frederick Barr & Susan Swim:

- **Henry Barr**, b. 20 June 1794; bp. 24 Jan 1797 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Henry Barr, Effy, his wife)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Barr, Matthew

Matthew Barr

m. 17 June 1820

Ann Henry

son of

Hackensack Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records*, 1929, p. 29

Barrett, Barrit, Berrit See also: separate file: Barheit

Barrett, Robert (Berrit)

Robert Barrett

m.

Wyntje Jansz

buried

buried 23 Nov 1746 Albany Ref Chyd

---children of Robert Barrett & Wyntje Jansz:

- **Margriet Berrit**, bp. 4 Dec 1689 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Willem ---, Anneke Kros) (no mother's name in bp. record); m. (poss?) **Korset Veder**. He, as widower of Marragrita Berret, m. (2) 11 March 1711 Albany Ref Ch, Neeltje Christiaans.
- **Tammus Barrit** (Thomas), bp. 25 March 1692 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jan Gilbert, Elisabeth Tymesz); m. (poss) **Barentie -?-**
- **Maria Barrit**, bp. 17 June 1694 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Ritchart Weyt, Elisabeth Jansz)

- **Willem Barret**, bp. 18 Jan 1699
- **Magdalena Berrith**, bp. 31 Aug 1701 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Lucas Lucasse Hoogkerke, Racheltje Schuyler)
 ---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

Barrett, Thomas (Berrit)

Thomas Barrett
 son of (prob) Robert Barrett & Wyntje Jansz
 bp. 25 March 1692 Albany Ref Ch

m. 27 Dec 1713
 Albany Ref Ch
 after 3 banns

Barentie Spoor

dau. of

bp.

Thomas and Barentie Berrit witnessed the baptism 12 Feb 1716 Albany Ref Ch, of Wilhelmus, son of Gerrit & Maria Spoor.

---children of Thomas Barrett & Barentie Spoor:

- **Robberd Berrit**, bp. 29 Nov 1714 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Claes Van Woerd, Wyntie Berrit)
- **Anna Maria Berrit**, bp. 23 Sep 1716 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit and Maria Spoor)
- **Margarita Berrit**, bp. 8 March 1719 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Joannes and Amilia Pruym)
 ---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

Barrett, William (Will. Berrit)

William Barrett
 son of Robert Barret &

m. March 1725

Catalina Bratt

dau. of Dirk Bratt &

His wife, Catalina, inherited from her father, the land on the south side of Union Street, Schenectady, NY, from No. 118 to, and including No. 154, extending south, beyond Liberty Street. Willem Barret's dau. Anna, who m. Jillis Van Vorst, inherited this property.

Will. Berrit, with Geetr. Verplank, witnessed the baptism 24 May 1724 Albany Ref Ch, of Wyntie, dau. of Tho. and Mary Barth.

---children of William Barret & Catalina Bratt:

- **Robert Barret**, bp. 23 July 1727 Albany Ref Ch
- **Wyntje Barret**, bp. 31 Oct 1731
- **Maria Barret**, bp. 2 Dec 1733; m. **Thomas Bath**
- **Anna Barret**, bp. 18 Jan 1736; m. **Jillis Van Vorst**
 ---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Pearson, Jonathan, *Genealogies of the First Settlers of Schenectady*

Barrois, Barroa, Barree, Barroway, etc.

Barrois, Antoine (Barroa)

Antoine Barrois/Barroa

m.

Anna Elbur

Ann Elbur, widow of Antoine Barroa, m. (2) 20 Dec 1689 Albany Ref Ch **Hillebrant Lootman**.

---children of Antoine Barroa/Barrois & Anna Elbur:

- **Anna Barroa**, bp. 3 May 1685 Albany Ref Ch (wit: father, Albert Rykman, Jannetje Crygier)
 ---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999;

Barrois, Charles (Charles Berwoir; Karel Barroway)

Charles Barrois
 son of

m. 7 June 1707
 Albany Ref Ch
 (with Banns)

Aaltie Roeloffse Van der Werke

dau. of Roelof Gerritse [Van der Werken] & Geertruy Jacobsz

b. Montreal, Canada

b.

In the Albany Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Charles Berwoir, y.m., b. at Mt. Royal, Canada, l. in Ulster Co., and Aaltje Roelofse Van der Werke, y.d., b. and l. at Albany.

---children of Charles Barrois & Aaltie Roeloffse Van der Werke:

- **Antje Barrois**, bp. 15 Feb 1708 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Albert and Jannetje Van der Werke)
- **Jacobus Barrois**, bp. 23 Oct 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes and Geertruy Van der Werke)
- **Antonius Berwe** [Antoine?], bp. 14 Oct 1711 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Anthoy Koster, Tryntjen Bries)
- **Geertruy Karels Barroway**, bp. 14 Dec 1712 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Pier, Grietjen Diffeo)
- **Johannes Carelsz Barwe**, bp. 6 Feb 1715 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Chroek, Elsjen Ten Broek)
- **Philippus Carelsz Barwee**, bp. 3 Feb 1717 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Evert Wynkoop, Antjen Kiersteede)
- **Catrina Carels Berwee**, bp. 25 Jan 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jacob ten-Broek, Elisabeth Wynkoop)
- **Jacob Carelsz Berwee**, bp. 10 April 1720 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Dekker, Maria Dekker)
- **Maria Barroway**, bp. 9 Sep 1722 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Hendr. V. D. Werke, Maria Corlaar) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Pearson, Jonathan, *Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany*; Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston*...., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Unplaced Barroa Women:

Cathryn Barroa, m. by 1699 **Matthys Beaufils/Bofie**

Barree, Barry, etc. See also: Barr, Barrois

Barry, Charles

Charles Barry
son of

m. 23 July 1717
NYC Ref Ch
(License 23 July 1717)

Elizabeth duBois
dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barree, Francis (Bareaux; Bree; Barree)

Francis Barree
son of

m. 29 April 1732
NYC Ref Ch
(license 28 April 1732)

Aaltje Turk
dau. of (prob) Johannes Turk &
Antje Kupers
bp. 24 Oct 1711 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

John Barre, Aaltje Turk, h.v. Francis Barree, witnessed the baptism 16 May 1774 NYC Ref Ch, of Francis, son of Francis Barree (obit) and Elizabeth Hael.

---*children of Francis Barree & Aaltje Turk:*

- **Johannes Bore**, bp. 15 April 1733 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Turk, Antje Kuypers, z.h.v.); m. (prob) **Aafje Quik**
- **Elisabeth Baree**, bp. 5 Oct 1735 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Stouwenburg, Marytje Turk); apparently d.y.
- **Elizabeth Barree**, bp. 2 Dec 1739 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Stoutenburg, Marytje Turk, z.h.v.)
- **Annetje Barre**, bp. 5 June 1743 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Victoor Bicker, Junr., Annetje Turk, syn h.v.); apparently d.y.
- **Francois Barre**, bp. 11 Feb 1747 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Victoor Bickers, Annetje Turk, z.h.v.); d. before 15 May 1774; m.

Elizabeth Hael

- **Annetje Barree**, bp. 26 Nov 1755 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Barree, Elizabeth Barree, j.d.); m. **Frederick Steymets**

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barree, Francis (Barrea)

Francis Barree
son of (prob) Francis Barree &
Aaltje Turk

m. 17 June 1773
NYC ref Ch
(License 15 June 1773)

Elizabet Hael (Hale)
dau. of

bp. 11 Feb 1747 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---*children of Francis Barree & Elizabet Hael:*

- **Francis Barree**, bp. 15 May 1774 NYC Ref Ch (parents: Francis Barree (obit), Elizabet Hael) (wit: John Barree, Aaltje Turk, hv. Francis Baree)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barree, Francis

Francis Barree
son of

m. (1)
m. (2) 9 April 1771
NYC Ref Ch
(License 8 April 1771)

-?-
Sara Kierstede
dau. of

---*children of Francis Barree & Sara Kierstede:*

- **Elizabet Barree**, bp. 19 Jan 1772 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Luke Kierstede, Elizabet Cregier, z.h.v.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barry, James (Jeams)

James Barry

m.

Mary

---*children of James Barry & Mary*

- **Mary Barry**, bp. 12 Oct 1681 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gabriel Monvielle, Mary der Vall)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Barree, Jan

Jan Barree

Jan Barree and Elizabeth Barree, j.d., witnessed the baptism 15 May 1760 NYC Ref Ch, of Jakobus, son of Robert Harding & Sara Turk.

---Sources: [Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York \[City\]](#), 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Barree, Johannes

Johannes Barree
son of Francis Barree &
Aaltje Turk

m. 17 June 1762
NYC Ref Ch (w license)
(as John Barrea &
Effe Quik)

Aafje Quick

dau. of (poss) Jacobus Quick &
(2) Hyla Clopper
bp. 26 Sep 1738 NYC Ref Ch

bp. 15 April 1733 NYC Ref Ch

---*children of Johannes Barree & Aafje Quick:*

- **Francois Barree**, bp. 10 July 1763 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Francois Barree, Hiltje Clopper, Wed. v. Isaack Quick)
- **Jakobus Barre**, bp. 31 March 1765 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lucas C. Quik, Aaltje Turk, h.v. Francois Barea)

---Sources: [Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York \[City\]](#), 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); [Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City](#), 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barrea, John

John Barrea
son of

m. 26 June 1784
NYC Ref Ch

Sarah Montanje

dau. of

---*children of John Barrea & Sarah Montanje:*

- **Sarah Barrea**, b. 11 May 1786; bp. 5 June 1786 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Montanje, Frederick Stymets); d. 21 Dec 1856 at the house of her daughter, Mrs. Henry Starr of Brooklyn; m. (Rev.) **John Lansing Zabriskie**. He was b. Mar. 4, 1779; d. Aug. 15, 1850. "From 1811 until his death pastor of the Ref. Dutch Ch. at Millstone [NJ]."

---Sources: [Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York \[City\]](#), 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); [Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City](#), 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Barres, John

John Barres

m.

Jane Poost

---*children of John Barres & Jane Poost:*

- **Francis Barres**, bp. 28 June 1789 NYC Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: [Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York \[City\]](#), 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Barre, Samuel (m. Jacomyntje Van Pelt) See: Berry, Samuel

Barry, William (Baryee; Barryee)

William Barry
son of

m. 23 June 1795
Kakiat Ref Ch, by Rev.
G.G. Brinkerhoff

Sarah Wilson (Willson)

dau. of

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Unplaced Barree, Barry Women:

Susanna Barree, m. before July 1758, **William Felter**

Barrymore, Barmore See separate file: Barmore

Bargeau, Jacques

Jacques Bargeau

m.

Jeanne de Lacheral

---*children of Jacques Bargeau & Jeanne de Lacheral:*

- **Jacob Bargeau**, bp. 28 Dec 1698 NYC French Ch (wit: Francois Vincent, Madeleine Vincent)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Barroway See: Barrois, Barroa. Barree, Barroway, etc.

Barsio, Abram (Barsjow; Bargeau)

Abram Barsio
son of

m. 23 May 1713
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 8 May 1713)

Geertie Bras

dau. of Gerrit Hendricksen Bras &
Catharina Hardenbrook

b. England
 bp. NYC Ref Ch
 b. NY
 bp. 1 Sep 1695 NYC Ref Ch
 In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Abraham Barsjo, j.m. V. O. Engelt, met Geertje Bras, j.d. V. N. York.

Geertje Bras m. (2) (poss) **George Gordon**.

---*children of Abram Barsio & Geertje Bras*:

- **Jacobus Barsjow**, bp. 10 April 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Barsjow, Catharina Bras)
- **Gerret Bargeau**, bp. 18 March 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Bres, Orseltje Arents)
- **Cattryna Barsio**, bp. 6 Mar 1720 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Jan Reyt, Aertie, his wife) (as Cattryna, dau. of Abram Barsio & Geertje Bras)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I, Baptisms & Marriages); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bartelszen, Jonas

Jonas Bartelszen m. **Tryntie Weemeyders**

---*children of Jonas Bartelszen & Tryntie Weemeyders*:

- **Arent Jonasz Bartelszen**, bp. 26 Oct 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Anthony de Mill, Arent Haeck, de oude, Grietie Manieus)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bartholf/Bertholf See separate file: Bartholf

Bartine See: Bertine

Bartlet, John

John Bartlet m. **Sara Van der Spiegel**

d. before 29 March 1741 d.

Isaac Blank, Sara Vandr Spiegel, wed van John Bartlet, witnessed the bp. 29 March 1741 NYC Ref Ch, of Robert Blank, son of Abraham Blank & Sara Bartlet.

Bartlit, Jesaias

Jesaias Bartlit m. (1) **-?-**
 son of dau. of
 b. New England m. (2) 31 Jan 1717 **Elizabeth Meeks**
 NYC Ref Ch (widow of **Jacobj Wiler** [James Wieler])
 (banns 11 Jan? 1717 dau. of (poss) Edward Meeks &
 NYC Ref Ch) Sara Merritt

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns they were: Jesaias Bartlit, Wedr. V. New Engl, met Elizabeth Meeks, Wed. V. Jacobj Wiler.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

Bartlett, Josiah (Elias; Jesaias; Isaiah Bartley)

Josiah Bartlett m. **Cornelia Cornelisse**
 son of Benjamin Bartlett & dau. of (poss) Cornelis Matthyszen &
 Deborah Barnard² banns 17 April 1697 Geertje (or Barentje) Dirxc
 b. (poss) 26 Jul 1672 Hartford (or Windsor), Hackensack Ref Ch b. 1681
 Hartford Co., CT

In the Hackensack Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Elyas Bartely, y.m., b. New England, and Cornelia Cornelise, y.d., b. on the Bowery.

Josiah and Cornelia moved north to Dutchess and Albany Counties, NY.

---*children of Josiah Bartlett & Cornelia Van Schaick*:

- (prob) **Debora Berteley**, bp. 30 Jan 1698 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Jansen [Van Blarcom?], Mary J. ----) (parents in bp. record: Jeseyas Berteley & Cornelia Cornelese)
- (prob) **Cornelis Bartly**, bp. 4 April 1699 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: David Ackerman, Ilegon, his wife) (parents in bp. record: Esyas Bartly & Cornelia Cornelese)
- (prob) **Beertje Beertly**, bp. 13 Oct 1700 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Matthys Cornelese, Magtel Vander Linde) (parents in bp. record: Esyas Beertly & Cornelia Cornelese)
- (prob) **Benjamin Bartly** (Benjamin Bartley), bp. 7 Dec 1701 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Lubbert Jansen, Saertie Nicles) (parents in bp. record: Eseyas Bartly & Cornelia Cornelese); d. (poss) 1753¹; m. (poss) 1727 **Neeltje Buys** of Fishkill, Dutchess Co., NY, dau. of Jan Buys & Elizabeth -?- (Groot?)¹
- **Henricus Bartlet** (Hendrick), bp. 21 Nov 1703 Kingston Ref Ch, Ulster Co., NY (wit: Thomas Jansse va Steenberg, Mary van Steenberg) (as Henricus, son of Jesaias Bartlet & Cornelia Bartlet); m. (1) **Katrina Swartwout**; m. 1736

Poughkeepsie, NY, **Elizabeth Palmatier**, dau. of Dame Parmentier & Helena Tietsoort. Elizabeth Parmentier was b. 3 April 1717 Poughkeepsie, NY.

- **Elizabeth Bartley**, b. about 1705 Kingston, Ulster Co., NY
- **Ephraim Bartley**, b. 31 July 1709 Kingston, Ulster Co., NY

---Sources:

[1] Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com;

[2] Family Tree posted online at Rootsweb.com;

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Bartley, Benjamin

Benjamin Bartley
son of (prob) Isaiah Bartley &
Cornelia

m. 1727

bp. (as Benjamin Bartly) 7 Dec 1701 Hackensack Ref Ch
d. (prob) 1753

Neeltje Buys (of Fishkill)

dau. of Jan Buys &
Elizabeth

bp. 1 June 1708 Tarrytown Ref Ch
d.

---*children of Benjamin Bartley & Neeltje Buys:*

- **Elizabeth Bartley**, bp. 1 Jan 1733 Fishkill Ref Ch (as Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Bartley & Neeltje Buys) (wit: Hannes Buys, Marytie Brouwer)
- **Isaiah/Jesiah Bartley**, b. 9 May 1740 Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., NY; d. about 1825 Loughborough Twp., Frontenac Co., Ontario, Canada; m. about 1764 Poughkeepsie, NY, **Eleanor/Neeltje Campbell**; m. about 1770 (or about 1789 NYC), **Margaret Fox**
- **Abraham Bertle**, bp. 1742 Fishkill Ref Ch (as Abraham, son of Benjamin Bertle & Neeltje Buys) (wit: Abraham Buys & Rachel ter Bos)

---Sources:

[1] Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com;

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Family Trees posted online at Rootsweb.com;

Records of the Dutch Reformed Church of Fishkill, Dutchess County, N.Y., 1731-1850, 1930, typescript (online at HeritageQuest)

Bartly, Ephraim

Ephraim Bartly

m.

Margrietje Storms

---*children of Ephraim Bartly & Margrietje Storms:*

- **Marytie Bartly**, bp. 4 Feb 1733 Fishkill Ref Ch (as Marytie, dau. of Ephraim Bartly & Margrietje Storms) (wit: Ephraim Schut, Tryntje Buys)
- (poss) **Knelia Bertele** (Cornelia?), bp. 5 April 1735 Fishkill Ref Ch (as Knelia, dau. of Efraem Bertele & Margrietje Hyns) (wit: Syman Buys, Elisabeth Buys); apparently d.y.
- **Neeltje Bertele**, bp. 2 Sep 1744 Fishkill Ref Ch (as Neeltje, dau. of Efraim Bertele & Marragriet Hyns) (wit: Benjamin Bertele, Neeltje Buys); m. (poss) **David Yongh**
- **Catharina Bertle**, bp. 6 Oct 1745 Fishkill Ref Ch (as Catharina, dau. of Benjamin Bertle & Neeltje Buys) (wit: Ephraim Schut, Tryntje Buys)

---Sources: Records of the Dutch Reformed Church of Fishkill, Dutchess County, N.Y., 1731-1850, 1930, typescript (online at HeritageQuest)

Bartoll, Robberd (but see Bartlet, John, above)

Robberd Bartoll

m.

Sara Van der Spiegel

---*children of Robberd Bartoll & Sara Van der Spiegel:*

- **Sara Bartoll**, bp. 18 March 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Rip Van Dam, Johannes Jansen, Marretje Van der Spiegel)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Barton See separate file: Barton

Bartine See: Bertine

Bartow See separate file: Bartow

Bartram, Bartrim See also: Bertran, Berton

Bartrim, Anthony (Bartram)

Anthony Bartrim
son of John Bartrim &
Angenietje Beam

m.

Hester Ryerson

(widow of **Cornelius Van Dyck**)
dau. of George F. Ryerson &
Mary R. White

b. about 1766

bp.

d. 2 Nov 1813, age 47.10.18

b. 9 Sep 1764

bp. 7 Oct 1764 Pompton Plains Ref Ch

d. 5 July 1838, age 72.9.17

On 13 April 1790 Anthony and Hettie Bartrim, blacksmith, of Saddle River Township, conveyed to Abraham C. Lines, carpenter, of Franklin Township, for £28, 9 acres in Franklin Township. Signed by Anthony Bartrim, Hettie Bartrim (her mark). Witnessed by Jacobus Lines (his mark) and John Collins.¹

On 3 February 1796, George G. and Abigail Ryerson, Martin G. and Nanthe Ryerson, John G. and Elenor Ryerson, Theunis G. and Alana Ryerson, Francis G. and Grela Ryerson, Dederick and Jenny Tise, Mary Ryerson, **Anthony and Hester Bartrim**, and Abraham and Anna Luke, all of Bergen County, conveyed to Richard G. Ryerson, of the same place, for £0.25, land formerly belonging to George F. Ryerson, deceased...was awarded to party of second part by Abraham Ryerson, Daniel Denison, Joost Beam, Conrad Beam. Signed George G. Ryerson, Abigail Ryerson, Martin G. Ryerson, Agnes Ryerson (her mark), John G. Ryerson, Nelly Ryerson, Theunis Ryerson, Alana Ryerson, Francis G. Ryerson, Grela Ryerson, Dederick Tise, Jenny Tise, Marie Ryerson (her mark), Abraham Luke, Anna Luke (her mark), Anthony Bartrim, Hester Bartrim. Witnessed by James Lines, John Collins.¹

---children of Anthony Bartrim & Hester Ryerson:

- **Agnes Bartrim**, b. 24 Feb 1790; d. 23 Jan 1823; m. abt. 1807 prob. at Ponds, **Petrus S. Demarest**.
- (poss) **Mary Bartrim**, b. 6 Nov 1796; d. 17 June 1871; buried Ponds Ref Chyd., Oakland, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **John I. Post**.
- (poss) **John Bartrim**, d. 19 March 1874 in 75th yr.; buried Ponds Ref Chyd., Oakland, Bergen Co., NJ.
- (prob) **Hester Bartrim**, b. 26 Sep 1805; d. 30 Aug 1886; buried Ponds Ref Chyd, Oakland, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Martin Van Houten**, son of Martin Van Houten & Elizabeth Randall.

---Sources:

[1] Davis, John David, *Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801*, 1995, Heritage Books, p. 132, 193; Ponds Churchyard Cemetery Gravestones, copied May 1909 by John Neafie and William B. Van Alstyne; *The Demarest Family*, 1964, Vol. I, p. VI-69 (#6-588)

Bartram, Anthony

Bergen County Orphans Court: p. 534, 1828: Anthony Bartram, Adm. of Maria Van Aulen, deceased.¹

---Sources:

[1] Abstracts of Bergen County Orphans Court records online July 1999 from Phil O'Leary, P.O.Box 1404 Willoughby, OH 44096-1404 <pol@lubrizol.com>;

Bartrem, Anthony

Anthony Bartrem
son of

m. 20 March 1816
Acquackanonk Ref Ch

Elizabeth Brinckerhoof
(widow of **John J. Van Winkle**)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

Barthram, Johan

Johan Barthram

m.

Catharina Lisinck

Catharina Lisinck, Van Coesvelt, widow of Johan Barthram, m. (2?) (banns 3 July 1642 NYC Ref Ch), Mr.

Pieter Jordaenszen

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Bartram, John (Bartrom; Bertram)

John Bartram
son of Joseph Bartram &

m.9 Apr 1762
(NJ license)

Angenietje Beem
dau. of Anthony Beem &
Margrietje Line (Lein)

bp.

bp. 14 Jan 1741 Pompton Plains Ref Ch

John Bertram and Conrad Beem of the County of Bergain... [bound to]... Josiah Hardy, Governor... New Jersey... 500 pounds... 9 April 1762 ... Conrad Beem obtained license of marriage for John Bertram... and for Angenietje Beem... [w] John Zabriski and Annatie Zabriski.

They lived at Wynocky.¹

In his will dated 15 Feb 1769, pr 29 Apr 1769, John Bartrom, blacksmith of Bergen Co., named wife Agnes, eldest son Joseph, dau. Ann, and son Anthony. Executors were wife Agnis and brother-in-law Joost Beem. Witnesses were James Miller, Dedrick Tise, and James Board. On 3 May 1769 Agnis Bartram renounced as executrix in presence of Coenradt Beem and Abram Beem.

---children of John Bartram & Agnes Beem:

- **Joseph Bartram**, b. 19 Oct 1762; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Beem & Sara)
- **Antonie Baterom** (Anthony Bartram), b. 9 Sep 1764; bp. 7 Oct 1764 Pompton Plains Ref Ch (wit: Antonie Beem & Margriet); m. **Hester Ryerson**.
- **Ann Bartram**, m. 23 Feb 1794 Pompton Plains, **Peter Beaty** (Beatie). They had children: George, John, and Agnes.¹

---Sources:

[1] Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol. VIII, 1893, p. 136
Nelson, William, *New Jersey Marriages*, p. 20; "The Beem (Beam) Family of Bergen County, N.J." by Mrs. Dayton Roysce, in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, May 1968, p. 96; *Early New Jersey Marriage [License] Extracts*, 1999 by Patricia M. Bergener <brgnr@ix.netcom.com> FHLC 0888701; Vol. A, posted online at <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/nj/marriage/marr1.txt>; *Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains*, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Bartram, Joseph (Bertram)

Joseph Bertram

m.

Anna Juliana Lein

son of

dau. of Conrad Lein &
Maria Margaretha -?-

b.

b. abt. 1698

d. before 11 Oct 1760

d.

In his will dated 28 Apr [1703!!!!obviously typo; prob. should be 1753], proved 11 Oct 1760, Joseph Bartram "of Saddle River, Bergen Co." mentions wife Ann; (only son) John; (only dau.) Mary. Executors named are son John and friend James Board. Witnesses are Domini Conily, Thomas Hall, David Board. A codicil dated 21 Oct 1754 names grandson Henry Devenport "oldest son of my daughter Mary" (not of age). Witnesses--Philip Tissa, Ephraim Beach, Joseph Woolcox. Will and codicil probated Oct. 11, 1760.^{1,2}

---children of Joseph Bertram & Anna Juliana Lein:

• **John Bartram, m. Angenietje Beam**

• **Mary Bartram, m. -?- Davenport.**

---Sources:

[1] Archives of the State of New Jersey, First Series, Vol. XXXII (Vol. III Calendar of Wills), p. 23;

[2] Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. III, 1751-1760 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of Joseph Bartram)

Bartrim, Joseph

Joseph Bartrim

On 20 April 1805 (recorded 28 June 1805, Bergen Co. V:120) George G. Ryerson and Abigale, his wife, of the Township of Pompton, conveyed to William Colfax of the Township of Saddle River, for \$812.50, 10-50/100 acres more or less being a parcel whereon the forge now stands in the Township of Pompton, being part of a farm formerly belonging to John Allen, beginning N side of Wiembemus Brook below SE side of piece of flat, stoney land on N side of Brook at a point of Steep Rocks about a mile and a half W of Joseph Bartrim's plantation. Signed by G. G. Ryerson, Abigail Ryerson. Witnessed by John A. Post, Theunis Ryerson.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County Deeds, at Bergen County Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Basing, Philip

Philip Basing

m.

Sara Barking

---children of Philip Basing & Sara Barking:

• **Philip Basing**, bp. 3 Sep 1704 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Luykas Van Thienhoven, Tryntie Van Thienhoven)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bass See also: Roelofsen, Pieter

Bass, Abraham Pieterszen

Abraham Pieterszen Bass

m.

-?-

son of Pieter Roelofse [Bass] &

Lysbeth Jans Pater

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Abraham Bass, of Newtown, in Queens County, blacksmith. I leave to my son Abraham £50 and all my blacksmith tools. To my grand son John Bass, £25. To my daughter Elizabeth, all the rest of my estate. I appoint my brothers, Anthony Glean and Johanes Buckout, executors. Dated February 12, 1731. Witnesses, Dirck Brinkerhoff, Johanes Hoostrandt, Joseph Smith. Proved, September 23, 1732.

---children of Abraham Pieterszen Bass

• **Abraham Bass**

• **Elizabeth Bass**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, p. 76 (will of Abraham Bass)

Bas, Herman Hendrickszen

Herman Hendrickszen Bas

m. 10 Jan 1682

Anna Wynhert

son of

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of

(banns 11 Dec 1681

b. Brooklyn

NYC Ref Ch)

b. Amsterdam

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Herman Hendrickszen Bas, j.m. Van Breuckelen, en Anna Wynhert, j.d. Van Amsterdam, beyde woonende tot N. Yorke.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Bass, Jacobus

Jacobus Bass

m. 26 Oct 1695

Catharine Keteltas

son of (prob) Pieter Roelofsen &

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of (poss) Arent E. Keteltas &

(2) Elizabeth Janse Pater

bp. 14 Oct 1667 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

d. before 19 May 1710

Jacobus retained the patronymic Pietersen for a time, but finally adopted the name of Bass.

In his will, he wrote: ...24 of March, 1698. I, Jacobus Bass, of Newtown in Queens County. I leave to my wife Catharine the sole disposal of all my estate to pay debts and the use of the remainder for life, and then to my children (not named). Witnesses, Isaac Brocher, Mary Titus, William Gleane. Proved before Gerardus Beekman, Esq., May 19, 1710.

---children of Jacobus Pietersen Bass & Catharine Keteltas:

• **Johannes Bas**, bp. 3 April 1698 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Bas & Cornelia Keteltas)

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893), p. 43 (will of Jacobus Bass); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

[Bas], Johannes Pieters

Johannes Pieters [Bas]
son of Pieter Roelofszen Bas &
(1) Willemyntje Jans

m.
(banns 12 April 1690
Flatbush Ref Ch)

Annetie Ariaense
dau. of

b. about 1659 (1665¹)

In the record of their marriage banns, they were: Johannes Pieters, young man from Maspeth Kill [New Town Creek], and Annetie Ariaense, young woman on Manhattan Island.

Johannes Pieterse [Bas] and Annetje Jans witnessed the baptism on 7 Oct 1703 in the Brooklyn Church of "Annetje", the daughter of Arent Andriess and his wife Magdalena "Lena" Jans.

---children of Johannes Pieters [Bas] & Annetie Ariaense:

• **Willemyntje/Willemina Jans [Bass]**; b. say 1691; m. 9 Feb 1711 NYC Ref Ch, **Dirk Dijkman**, son of Cornelis Dyckman & Jannetie Claessen

• **Jan Jansen [Bas]**, b. about 1693; m. 6 Nov 1714 NYC Ref Ch, **Marytje de la Montagne**, dau. of Abraham Montagne & Rebecca Van Huys

• **Aeltje Jans [Bass]**, b. say 1697; m. 17 March 1719 NYC Ref Ch, **John Mangelse Rall/Roll**, son of Mangle Janse Roll & Antje Hendricx Volkerts

• (poss) **Marytje Bas**

• **Pieter Jans [Bas]**, bp. 12 Nov 1699 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Roelof Pieterse, Aeltje Boekhout)

• **Annetje Jans [Bas]**, bp. 14 Dec 1701 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Ysaak Broekaar, Hilletje, his wife)

---Sources:

[1] Streeter, Perry, "Identifying the True Ancestry of Hilletje, Wife of Isaac Bragaw as the Granddaughter of Pieter Roelofszen [Bas] and Jan Boeckhout..." in *Neuwe Netherland Connections*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (2004) p. 57;

Information online April 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkenig@library.berkeley.edu>

Bas, Jan (John Bass)

Jan Bas
son of Johannes Pieterse Bas &
Annetje

m. 6 Nov 1714
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 15 Oct 1714
NYC Ref Ch)

Maria de la Montagne
dau. of Abraham Monytagne &
Rebecca Theunis Van Huys

b.

In their marriage record, they were: Jan Bas, young man from Turtle Bay, and Maria de la Montagne, young woman from New Harlem.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, John Bass, of the Out Ward of New York, farmer, being in good health. I leave to my wife Marithe the use of all my estate during her widowhood, also my negro wench "Jinn." After the death of my wife, I leave all my lands and real estate in the Out Ward to my daughter Annettie, wife of Johanes Hardenbrook, of New York. If my negro wench "Jinn" outlives my wife, my executors are to pay her £10, in consideration of her faithful service, and she may choose a master for herself, and my negro boy "Henry" is to have the same privilege. I leave all the rest to my said daughter, and to my grandchildren, Sarah, Marytie, and Elsie, the children of my son, John Bass, deceased. If the provision made for my wife is not sufficient for her comfortable and decent support, my heirs are to pay her £20 yearly. I make my son-in-law, Johanes Hardenbrook, and Matthias Buys, of the Out Ward, executors. Dated April 17, 1767. Witnesses, Benjamin Kissam, John Tanner, Samuel Kissam. Proved, January 12, 1768.

---children of Jan Bas & Maria de la Montagne:

• **Johannes Bas**, bp. 23 Nov 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Pieterse, Rebecka Montanje); d. before 17 April 1767; m. (prob) **Elsje Van Jevre**.

• **Annetje Bas**, bp. 25 Dec 1719 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Montanje, Anetje Bass); apparently d.y.

• **Annetje Bas**, bp. 27 May 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Montanje, Anetje Bass); m. **Johannes Hardenbrook**

• **Abraham Bas**, bp. 7 June 1727 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Dirk Dykman, Wilmyntje Dykman)

---Sources: Information online April 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkenig@library.berkeley.edu>; Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VII 1766-1771, p. 129 (will of John Bass); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Bas, Johannes

Johannes Bas
son of Jan Bas &
Maria de la Montagne
bp. 23 Nov 1715 NYC Ref Ch

m. 6 July 1739
NYC Ref Ch

Elsje Van Evera (Van Eieveren)
dau. of Mindert Van Evera &
Sara Theunis/Idesse [Van Huysse]
bp.

d. before 17 April 1767

---children of Johannes Bas & Elsje Van Evera:

- **Abraham Bas**, bp. 23 June 1745 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Andries Van Aalbadie, Annatje Montanje, z.h.v.)
- **Sara Bas**, bp. 20 March 1748 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Eiede Van Eieveren, Catharina Clerk, z.h.v.)
- **Maria Bas**, bp. 24 Oct 1750 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Hardenbroek, Annatje Bas, z. huis v.)
- **Elsje Bas**, bp. 6 May 1753 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Myndert Van Ieveren, Maria Persell, j.d.)

---Sources:

[1] Randolph, Howard S. F., "Teyntje Teunis and Her Descendants: Tracing the families of van Huysse, van Schaick, de Nys and Hellakers" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 1), p. 12; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bas, Pieter Roelofszen

Pieter Roelofszen Bas
son of Roelof

m. (1)

(banns 1 Feb 1653
NYC Ref Ch)

b. about 1632 Utrecht, Netherlands¹
d. 1679 (after 28 Feb) Mespath Kills,
Newtown, Queens Co., NY

m. (2)

(banns 16 May 1664
NYC Ref Ch)

Willemijntje Jans (Willempitie Jans)
dau. of

b. prob. Rijswick, near Utrecht, Netherlands¹

d. before 16 May 1664

Lysbeth Jans [Pater] (Elizabeth Janse)
dau. of Jan Pater &

b. Brazil

In the (1) marriage banns record, they were: Pieter Roelofszen [Bas] from Utrecht and Willemijntje Jans from Utrecht. In the (2) record of their banns, they were: Pieter Roelofs, widower, living in New Amersfort, and Lysbeth Jans [Pater] from Brazil, living in New Amsterdam.

She was prob. the Willemijntje Jans of the following agreement: 21 March 1651 [no. Nic. Kruys, 1848/346]. Cornelis de Potter engages Willemijntje Jans from Rijswick go with him to New Netherland to serve him there as housemaid at 45 carolus guilders per year. [Pim Nieuwenhuis, "Abstracts of Notarial Documents in the Amsterdam Archive," *New Netherland Connection* (5:1, 271).]¹

Pieter Roelofszen, with others, started the town of New Utrecht in 1657, (he was granted 50 acres when the patent for New Utrecht was executed on 16 Jan 1657) put up a house, etc., but after three years sold out, and moved to Flatlands. Pieter served two terms as constable at Harlem; tilled one of [John] Archer's farms, and, in 1671, some of Delavall's land. In 1672 he went to Mespat Kills adn there bought a farm.¹

Pieter Roelofszen was Constable at Harlem, NY in 1669 (he served two terms). He, with others, started the town of New Utrecht in 1657. In 1672 he went to Mespat Kills where he bought a farm. His sons retained thepatronymic Pietersen for a time, but finally adopted the name of Bass.

Elizabeth Janse Pater m. (2) 3 Nov 1699 NYC Ref Ch, **Peter Jansen Buckhout**.

---children of Pieter Roelofszen Bas & (1) Willemijntje Jans:

- **Roelof Pieterszen**, bp. 26 Oct 1653 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Potter, Engelbert Corneliszen, Swaentie [Jans] Potter); m. 1680 or earlier, **Aeltje Boeckhout**, dau. of Jan Boeckhout & Hannah -?-¹.
- **Maria Pieters**, b. before 16 May 1664
- (poss??) **Rachel Pietersen**
- **Jan/Johannes Pieterszen [Bass]**, b perhaps 1659 (before 16 May 1664), m. (banns 12 April 1690, **Annetie Ariaense**

---children of Pieter Roelofszen Bas & (2) Lysbeth Jans [Pater]:

- **Jacobus Pietersen [Bass]** (Jacob), bp. 14 Oct 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mr. Evert Pieterszen Keteltas, Susanna Jans); d. prob. before 19 May 1710; m. (1) 26 Oct 1695 NYC Ref Ch, **Catharine Keteltas**. She m. (2) before 1719 Joseph Harrison of Philadelphia¹.
- **Hendrickje Pietersen**, bp. 21 Aug 1672 NYC Ref Ch (Dirck Wesselszen, Marritie Pieters); m. 15 June 1706 NYC Ref Ch, **William Whyt**.
- **Abraham Pietersen**, bp. 21 April 1675 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joris Stephenszen, en Syn huysvr., **Geesssie Hermans**)
- **Susannah Pietersen**, bp. 23 March 1678 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barent Court, Blandina Kierstede)

---Sources:

[1] Streeter, Perry, "Identifying the True Ancestry of Hillelje, Wife of Isaac Bragaw as the Granddaughter of Pieter Roelofszen [Bas] and Jan Boeckhout..." in *Newe Netherland Connections*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (2004)p. 57;
Riker, James, *Revised History of Harlem...New York*, 1904, p. 261 footnote; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information online April 2001, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkoenig@library.berkeley.edu>

Bassebek, Baerend Cornelisse (Barent Cornelisse)

Baerend Cornelisse Bassebek
son of

m. 13 June 1714
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 21 May 1714
NYC Ref Ch)

bp.
d. before 23 Jan 1734

Marrytje Bandt
(widow of **Christiaan Laurier**)
dau. of (poss?) Jan Pietersen Bandt &
Marritje Pieters (Mabie)
bp. 26 Nov 1681 NYC Ref Ch
d.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns, they were: Baerend Cornelisse Bassebek, j.m. V. Swedenland, met

Marrytje Bandt Wed. V. Christiaan Laurier V. N: York.

---children of Barent Cornelusse Bassebeek & Marrytje/Maria Bant:

• **Barent Bassebeek**, bp. 10 Feb 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Allard Anthony, Ann Lauwerens)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Basset, Bisset See separate file: Basset, Bisset

Basteder, Bastedo, etc.

Bosteder, Jacob

Jacob Bosteder m. -?-

---children of Jacob Bosteder

• **Peter Bossteder**, b. before 1778; d. about 1829; m. **Elizabeth -?-**.

---Sources: Information online July 2000, from Tina <TEdw773833@aol.com>

Bastedo, Joseph

Joseph Bastido m. -?-

---children of Joseph Bastedo

• **Rosanna Bastido**, bp. 3 July 1707 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Louis de Bois, Eva Morgin) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• **Louys Josephsz Bastido**, bp. 22 April 1707 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Jan De Pue and wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• **Bastido Josephsz Bastido**, bp. 26 July 1711 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Donckin Oliver, Mary Oliver) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• **Jan Josephsz Bastido**, bp. 4 May 1714 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Johan Simes, Catharina De Pue) (no mother's name in bp. record)

• **Maria Bastido**, bp. 14 April 1717 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Lowys de Bo, Jr., Pieternel Bottelaar) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Bastido, Joseph

Joseph Bastido m. **Judith Ryke**

---children of Joseph Bastido & Judith Ryke:

• **Pieter Josephsz Bastido**, bp. 18 Oct 1719 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Bosstedo, Pieter

Pieter Bosstedo son of Joseph Bastidoe & m. -?-
---children of Pieter Bosstedo &

---children of Pieter Bosstedo &

• **Jacob Bosteder**

---Sources: Information online July 2000, from Tina <TEdw773833@aol.com>

Bossteder, Peter

Peter Bossteder m. **Elizabeth -?-**

son of Jacob Bosteder & dau. of
---children of Peter Bossteder & Elizabeth

---children of Peter Bossteder & Elizabeth

• **Martilla Bossteder**, b. 27 Nov 1801; d. 3 May 1855 Bergen Co., NJ; buried Ponds Ref Chyd, Oakland, Bergen Co., NJ; m. (1) 4 July 1821 **John Day**; m. (2) 10 Dec 1826 **Moses Edwards**. He was b. 19 Aug 1801; d. 10 July 1880 Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources: Information online July 2000, from Tina <TEdw773833@aol.com>

Bastiaensz See also: d'Angola; Van Salee; Frans; Sisco; Dee, Dey

Bastiaenszen, Cresce

Cresce Bastiaenszen m. 8 June 1693 **Agnietje Jans**

son of NYC Ref Ch (banns 13 May 1693) dau. of

b. Surinam NYC Ref Ch) b. New York

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Cresce Bastiaenszen, j.m. Van Suriname, en Agnietje Jans, j.d. Van

N. Yorck, beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Bastiaensz, Frans/Francisco (aka Francois d'Angola) (black)

Frans Franciske Bastiaenz

m.

prob. son of Bastiaen d'Angola (Bastiaen the Captain)

d. before 13 Nov 1697

m. (??) 26 Dec 1691

NYC Ref Ch

(banns: 27 Nov 1691

NYC Ref Ch)

Barbara Emanuels (Manuels)

dau. of Manuel Van Angola (Manuel de Reus/deRous)

d.

Anna Mary Van Curacao

(widow of Augustyn [Anthony] de Angola)

dau. of

He was a free negro who was doubtless the son of Bastiaen d'Angola. When Bastiaen died, the [Manhattan] patent of 26 March 1647 that had been granted to him reverted to the Stuyvesant family. Judith Stuyvesant, Peter's widow transferred the three acres of land to Frans Bastiaensz by a deed dated 24 September 1674. Bastian's land again reverted to the Stuyvesant family before 24 June 1746, after which the land went to James DeLancey, John Watts and James Duane in Gramercy Park. Francisco Bastian/Bastiansen/Bastiaensz was also issued a patent for land on "York Island" on 4 September 1686.

— "Abstracts on Early Black Manhattanites" *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1985, p. 169.

Franciscus Bastiaensz. en syn h. Barbara Emanuels were listed living Over 't Versch Water, ["Beyond the Fresh Water."] (The old pond at Kalck-hoek, or The Collect) in Dominie Selyns' 1686 list of NYC Ref Ch members.

The record of his (second?) marriage (banns 27 Nov 1691; marriage 26 Dec 1691 recorded NYC Ref Ch) reads: "Francis Bastanszen, Wedr. Van Barbara Manuels, en Anna Mary Van Curacao, Wede V. Augustyn de Angola, beyde Vreeye Negers der Eerste wonende over't Versche Water, en tweede aan de groote Kill."

Anna Marie Van Curacao (last "widow of Franciscus de Angola") of the Great Kill m. 5 Dec 1697 (Banns 13 Nov 1697) NYC Ref Ch, **Jan Wel**, of "N. Yarsey."

---*children of Fransisco Bastiaenszen & (1) Barbara Emanuels:*

• **Isabel Barber [Frans]**, b. 1667; bp. 14 Aug 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Emanuel Sanders, Marritie Portugues); m. (1)

Anthony Salomons; m. (2) 13 Nov 1705 NYC Ref Ch, **Frans Van Salee**, widower of Lucretia Hendricks, and son of (prob) Abraham Jansen Van Salee (Abraham Jansen Fortuyn)

• **Daniel [Bastiaenszen/Frans?]**, bp. 28 July 1669 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Anthony Backers, Hilarie — [perhaps Hilary Criolyo, who m. NYC Ref Ch 1660 (banns: 29 May) Lovys Angola])

• **Emanuel Frans**, bp. 1 Dec 1671 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lucas Van Angola, Christina Van Angola)

• **Jacob Frans**, bp. 24 Sep 1673 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Salomon Pieters, Mayken) (parents: Francis Bastiaenszen, Barbara Manuels); apparently d.y.

• **Magdalena Frans**, bp. 5 Jan 1675 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Salomon Pieters, Apollonia Cornelis)

• **Jacob Frans**, bp. 18 March 1676 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Anthony, Maria Salomons); apparently d.y.

• **Simon Frans**, bp. 26 Apr 1677 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Claes Emanuelszen, Annetie — —)

• **Jacob Bastiaenszen**, bp. 7 Jan 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gysbert de Boer, Geertie Mol)

• **Susanna Bastiaenszen**, bp. 18 Feb 1682 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Solomon Pieters, Lucretia Lowys)

• **Frans Bastiaenszen**, bp. 26 March 1684 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Emanuel Pieters, Engeltje Stoutenburg)

---Sources: Cohen, *The Ramapo Mountain People*, p. 30; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); "Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York City— Baptisms" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1876, p. 76; July 1876, p. 134; Oct 1876, p. 168; Jan 1877, p. 28, 31; April 1877, p. 84; July 1877, p. 117, 122; Jan 1878, p. 23; July 1878, p. 138; April 1879, p. 78

Bastiaensz, Frans (Franciso)

He witnessed, with Isabelle Bastiaensz wife of Frans Van Zalee, the bp. 25 Apr 1723 Tappan Ref Ch, of Isabell, dau. of Willem Smitt and Maria Salomons.

Bastion, Francis Francisco

From *The Minutes of the Board of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey from 1725 to 1744*, Perth Amboy: 1960; (Re: Ramapo Tract; paraphrased unless in quotes) --

(Vol. II, p. 173)...23 June 1742...14 June instant, Francis Francisco Bastion and John Crumble, free negroes, settled on the land near Pascack River, came and requested leases of the Proprietors, the one for 200 acres and the other for 440 acres, they saying that they were settled upon those lands, by one Vanderlinda, who had by fraud obtained a deed for same from Klyne Hansie, but said Vanderlinda suspecting they would become tenants to the Proprietors, turned the said Francis off, and put another in the place, which other has since left it...Prop. executed said lease.

(Vol. II, p. 223)...24 March 1742/3...Francis Francisco Bastian, a free negro under color of a lease from this Board to him has possessed himself of part of a tract of land formerly surveyed for Peter Sonmans near Pascack and which the said Sonmans had conveyed to one John Deurie...

(Vol. II, p. 243)...23 April 1743...The wife of Francis Francisco Bastian complains that Peter Nix is building on the place and refuses to let him have his crop off...

(Vol. II, p. 278, chart)...39. Fr: Francisco Bastion, lease date 23 June 1742, 200 acres, 20 shill. year rent...

(Vol. II, p. 288)...29 October 1742 (?)...a complaint made by Francis Francisco that David Ackerman had done much damage to him by pulling down his fence...

Bastiaenszen, Gerrit (Gerrit Bastiaenszen from Cuylenburg)

Gerrit Bastiaenszen m. 25 Nov 1685
son of Bastiaen Ellisen & NYC Ref Ch
(banns 30 Oct 1685
NYC Ref Ch

b. Cuylenburg
d. about 1696

His descendants assumed the surname **Ellis**.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage and banns, they were: Gerrit Bastiaenszen, j.m. Van Cuylenburg, en Tryntie Thys, j.d. Van N. Albanien, beyde woonende up Stuyvesants Bouwerye.

Tryntje Thys [Flierboom] m. (2) **Gillis Enyart**; m. (3) **Nicholas Bakker**.

---*children of Gerrit Bastiaenszen & Tryntie Thys [Flierboom]*:

- **Bastiaen Gerritszen**, bp. 29 May 1686 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Janszen, Marritje Jacobs); apparently d.y.
- **Hendrickje Gerrits**, bp. 22 May 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Willemszen, Mary Bastiaenszen); apparently d.y.
- **Bastiaen Gerritszen [Ellis]**, bp. 13 Nov 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hendrickszen, Catalyntie Thyssen); m. **Sara Neefies**, dau. of Cornelis Neefies/Nevius & Agatha Joris Bouman
- **Hendrickje Gerrits [Ellis]**, bp. 2 Oct 1692 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Willemszen Room, Marritje Bastiaens);

m. **Aegidius/Gideon de Camp/Van Camp**, son of Laurens Janse de Camp & Aeltje Gillis Mandeville

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Barth, Barbara A., "Those Easy-Going Van Woggelums Again," in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1999, p. 99; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

Tryntie Thys [Flierboom]

dau. of Matthys Servaes Flierboom & Marritje Jacobs
b. Albany, NY
d.

Bastiaenszen, Hendrick (Ellis; Ellison)

Hendrick Bastiaenszen m.
son of Bastiaen Eleyessen (Ellis) & NYC Ref Ch
(prob) Hendrickje
b. Cuylenburg

(banns 2 July 1673
NYC Ref Ch)

Maria Hendricx Brevoort (Marritje)
dau. of Hendrick Jansen (Brevoort) &

b.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns, they were: Hendrick Bastiaenszen, j.m. Van Cuylenburg, en Marritje Hendricks, j.d. Van Brevoort, in't Sticht Van Uytrecht, op Stuyvesants bouwerye.

---*children of Hendrick Bastiaenszen & Maria Hendricx Brevoort*:

- **Hendrickje Hendricks**, b. Stuyvesant's Bouwery; bp. 23 Aug 1673 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Hendrickszen, Annetje Bastiaenszen); m. (prob) 9 Dec 1691 NYC Ref Ch, **Dirck Van Slyck**
- **Marritje Hendricks**, bp. 29 Sep 1675 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Janszen, Maria Bastiaenszen)
- **Hendrick Hendricks**, bp. 14 Nov 1677 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Frans Hendrickszen, Belitie Floris)
- **Jan Hendricks**, bp. 28 Jan 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Bastiaenszen, Jannetie Jans)
- **Elias Hendrickszen**, bp. 14 Jan 1682 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Gerritszen, en Syn huys vrouw)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

Bastiaensen, Michiel See: Kortryk, Michiel Bastiensen

Basto, Thomas

Thomas Basto

11 Aug 1744, Somerset Co., NJ, Thomas Basto, "labourer." Inventory of personal estate, £20.12.11. Notes of Derrick Marlot, Garret Bem, Peter Cassiner, James Carty, Abrm. Bodine, Isaac Smalley, Francis Cossart. Appraisers--Abraham Bodine, James Graham. Affidavit before Ralph Smith. "John Anderson" on back of Inventory. 1744, Aug. 28. Administration granted to William McDaniel (Mackdonel) of Somerset Co., yeoman, Fellow bondsman--Daniel Donaldson Dunster, of same County. Marked "Not signed by Wm. Mackdonel." (Lib. D, p. 173) 1745, Aug. 20. Inventory of personal estate, £3.5.0, made by Abraham and James Graham.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 39 (Inventory, Thomas Basto)

Bates, Albert G.

Albert G. Bates m. 24 Dec 1861
son of Paramus Ref Ch
(m. at Hohokus)

Josephine Sisco
dau. of

b. about 1838

b. about 1844

In the marriage record, he was 23, agent, of Hohokus; she was 17, of Hohokus.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, *Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records* (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Bates, Frank J.

Frank Bates m.
b. about 1890 NY

Grace Aldridge
b. about 1893 NY

They lived on Park Avenue, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in a house they rented by January 1920, but moved about October 1933 to Crescent Place, living first as tenants at 2 Crescent Place and by 1940 as owners of 11 Crescent Place.

His occupation in the 1920 Federal Census was letter specialist, at home.

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1940 Allendale Borough Tax Appraisal; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #40, Family #43

Bates, Henry Melvin

Henry Melvin Bates
son of

m. 31 Dec 1913
Wyckoff Ref Ch

Ella Dorothy Bartholf
dau. of

In the ch. marriage record, he was of Wyckoff, and she was of Crystal Lake, NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, including gravestone inscriptions from the Chyd (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945, p. 29

Bates, Oliver Dwight (Oliver Dewight Bates)

Oliver D. Bates
son of

m. 1 Aug 1893
Saddle River Zion Lutheran
Church (at Parsonage)

Mary Emma Burris (Borris)
dau. of

b. Jan 1871 Pittsfield, MA (Jan 1873 MA¹)
d.

b. Jan 1869 NY (Jan 1870 NY¹)
d. about March 1935

In the Saddle River Zion Lutheran Church record of their marriage, they were both of Saddle River, NJ.

Dwight Bates, 27, Teamster for a grocery, and his wife, Mary E., 30, were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in the Borough of Saddle River, Bergen County, NJ in a house they rented. Listed with them were: George W. Bates, 11; Eber T. Bates, 6; Orton Bates, 3; and Leonard Bates, 1. Also living with them was a boarder, John H. Pitman, 39 (b. Aug 1860 RI), Married?, a day laborer.

They lived at Saddle River in 1905. They lived on East Allendale Avenue in Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ about 1935.

He was a teamster in 1905.

---*children of Oliver D. Bates & Mary Emma Burris:* (in June 1900 she was mother of 4 children, 4 then living)

- **George W. Bates**, b. June 1888 NY. He was a teamster in 1905. In January 1920 he was single, living in Saddle River, and was a laborer in an ice house. Living with him in January 1920 was his sister, Etta.
- **Eber Tucker Bates**, b. 24 Feb 1894 NJ; bp. 4 March 1894 Saddle River Zion Luth Ch; m. **Jessie -?-**.
- **Orton William Bates**, b. 7 Sep 1896 NJ; d. (prob) Oct 1918; buried Saddle River; m. **-?-**.
- **Leonard R. Bates**, b. Oct 1898 NJ; d. Oct 1932 Hackensack Hospital; buried Lutheran Cemetery, Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Louise -?-**.
- **Adam A. Bates**, b. April 1901 NJ
- **Etta M. Bates**, b. about 1902 NJ; m. May 1920 **Nelson Simon**. In January 1920 she was single and living in Saddle River with her brother, George.

---Sources:

[1] 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River, taken June 1900, dwelling 209, family 224 (family of Dwight Bates); Ackerman & Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River and Ramapo, NJ (now at Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ), 1943; 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River, dwelling #50, family #51; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River (January 1920), Dwelling #85, Family #90; Bates-Burris marriage, in *The Landscape*, Aug 1893

Bates, Orton William ("Happy")

Orton William Bates
son of Oliver Dwight Bates &
Mary Emma Burris

m.

-?-
dau. of

b. 7 Sep 1896 Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ
d. Oct 1918

b.
d.
buried

On 5 June 1918, when he registered for the WW I draft, he declared that he ws living in Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ; had been born 7 Sep 1896 Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ; his father had been b. in Pittsfield, MA. Orton W. Bates was working for Christopher Bros., Allendale, NJ. His nearest relative was Mrs. M. E. Bates, Tomkins Cove, NY.

---*children of Orton William Bates* (3 children in 1918???)

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 Record for Orton Williams Bates, online at Ancestry.com

Batton, Jacques (Baton)

Jacques Batton
son of

m.

Margrit Sans
dau. of

d. before Apr 1704

d.

Margrita Sanse m. (2) 20 Apr 1706 Hackensack Ref Ch, **Nicholas DeVoe**; she m. (3) 9 Feb 1717 Hackensack Ref Ch,

Hendrick Kammegar.

---*children of Jacques Batton & Margrit Sans:*

- **Rachel Batton**, bp. 10 Jan 1702 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Ravad, Rachel Creson); m. 1725 **Jacob Meyer**
- **Maria Batton**, bp. 2 Apr 1704 Hackensack Ref Ch [parent = Margryt, widow of Siaque Batton] (wit: Samuel De Maree, Mary, his wife); m. (1) 15 Oct 1722 Hackensack Ref Ch, **Pieter De Maree** (Demarest), w. of Marittie Meet; m. (2) 14 Aug

1767 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch, **Barent Cool**, widower of **Christina Doolhagen**

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack..., 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Batton, James

James Batton

son of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, p. 29

m. 8 Aug 1820

Hackensack Ref Ch

Mary Voorhis

dau. of

Bauman See Bowman

Bayeux, John

John Bayeux

son of Henry Bayeux &

d. 11 Aug 1795 age 45

buried St. Paul's Ch Cem, Eastchester, Westchester Co., NY

---Sources: Spies, Francis Ferdinand, St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, NY Gravestone Inscriptions with Genealogical Notes, Mount Vernon, NY 1931 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 13

m.

(license 24 Dec 1781)

Rebecca Morgan

dau. of

d. 17 Aug 1782 age 25.6.17

buried St. Paul's Ch Cem, Eastchester, NY

Baumgard, Benjamin (Baumgard; Boumgard) (m. Bessie L. Austin) See: Boungard, Benjamin

Baumgartner, Joseph

Joseph Baumgartner

m.

Louisa Eckhardt

---*children of Joseph Baumgartner & Louisa Eckhardt*:

• **Mildred Baumgartner**, b. 25 Aug 1901; bp. 17 Nov 1910 Wyckoff Ref Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945 (typescript), p. 67

Baxter See separate file: Baxter

Bayard See separate file: Bayard

Bayeux, Thomas

Thomas Bayeux

son of

m.

(License 14 July 1703)

Magdalena/Madeleine Boudinot

dau. of Elie Boudinot &

(2) Susanna Papin

d. 3 Sep 1734, age 47

buried Trinity Chyd, NYC

d. 22 April 1742, age 76

buried Trinity Chyd, NYC

Thomas Bayeux, merchant, was made free of the city of New York, May 10, 1705.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Thomas Bayeux, of New York, merchant, being indisposed in body. I leave to my son Thomas all my real and personal estate in the Kingdom of France; Also the house and several lots of land in King street, in New York, wherein I now dwell. It is my will that my house in King street, now in tenure of Marian Scott, widow, and my house and lots in New York, now in possession of my son-in-law, John Groesbeck, and all my other real estate, shall be inventoried, and my executors are to sell all real estate except as above. I leave to the Rev. Lewis Rou, minister of the French church, £20.

Whereas my daughter Jane, by the afflicting hand of God, is non compos mentis, and I have made some provision for her by depositing a sum of money with my son-in-law, John Groesbeck, and have taken his bond, dated February 3, 1732, She is to receive the interest. And whereas my brother, John Bayeux, late of London, by his will, December 18, 1727, left my children his residuary legatees, my daughter Jane's share shall remain in the hands of my sons-in-law, John Groesbeck and Rev. Mr. Richard Charlton. And whereas I have disbursed divers sums of money to my children, to wit, To my son Thomas, my sons in law, Jeremiah Schuyler, Edward Hall, John Groesbeck, and Richard Charlton, for which they are charged. And whereas by the death of my son, John Bayeux, my daughter Jane is entitled to 1/6, it is to remain in the hands of my sons-in-law. I leave to my sons-in-law, John Groesbeck and Richard Charlton, £50, for taking care of the same. I leave to my grand son Thomas, son of my son Thomas Bayeux, £500, but if he die it is to go to his brother Henry. All the rest of my estate I leave to my children, Thomas, Susanah, wife of Jeremiah Schuyler, Mary, wife of Rev. Richard Charlton, and to the children of my daughter Magdalena, deceased, wife of Edward Holland. I make my son Thomas and my sons-in-law executors. Dated December 30, 1741. Witnesses, Elie Manbrut, Cornelis Turck, William Smith. Proved, May 8, 1742. [NOTE.--The home of Thomas Bayeux was a wide lot, now Nos. 50, 52, 54, Pine street. This was sold by his son Thomas to Jeremiah Lattouche in 1745.--W. S. P.]

---*children of Thomas Bayeux & Magdalena/Madeleine Boudinot*:

• **Susannah Bayeux**, bp. 10 Sep 1704 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Dorjett, Susanna Boudinot); m. **Jeremiah Schuyler**

• **Magdalena Bayeux** (Madeleine), b. 22 July 1706¹; d. before 30 Dec 1741; m. **Edward Holland**. He was Mayor of NYC 1747-1750.

• **Thomas Bayeux**, b. 5 July 1708; m. **Mary Lispenard**.¹

• **Anna Bayeux**, b. 16 Dec 1710; m. before Aug 1728, **John Groesbeck**

- **Mary Bayeux** (Marie), b. 5 July 1716; m. (Rev.) **Richard Charlton**
- **Jane Bayeux** (Jeane), b. 20 May 1719¹
- **Elizabeth Bayeaux**, b. 25 July 1721¹
- **John Bayeux** (John), b. 14 June 1723; d.y.¹
- **Marianne Bayeaux**, b. 14 July 1725¹

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company, New York, 1885, p. 70;
 Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, p. 364
 (will of Thomas Bayeux); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Mott, Hopper
 Striker, "American Epitaphs" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1914, p. 276

Bayeaux, Thomas (Thomas Bayeux, Jr.)

Thomas Bayeux m.
 son of

Sara Cuyler

dau. of Hendrick Cuyler &
 Maria Jacobs
 bp/ 15 Nov 1713 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---*children of Thomas Bayeaux & Sara Cuyler:*

- **Hendrik Bayux**, bp. 13 April 1735 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Doriette [d'Harriette], Ann Ouwtmans, z.h.v.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Bayeux, Thomas

Thomas Bayeux m.
 son of Thomas Bayeux &
 d. before 27 Sep 1760

-?-
 dau. of
 d.

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Thomas Bayeux, at present residing on Staten Island. My estate is to be charged with all debts and funeral charges. Although Thomas Bayeux and Henry Bayeux, who bear my name, have been exceedingly undutiful to me, and have behaved themselves altogether unbecoming the relation that children stand to a parent, and therefore cannot seriously expect any testimony of my regard; yet, as I hope that they may come to a due sense of their misconduct, I have thought best, and do give to the said Thomas Bayeux £300. And my executors shall lay out the sum of £500 in the purchase of lands, at some place they shall judge best, but not in Westchester County, and shall cause the same to be settled upon the said Henry Bayeux during his life, and then to his eldest son. These two devises are upon this express condition, that whereas I sold my farm or plantation in New Rochelle to Bernard Rynlander, and gave him a bond against any claims of dower, the said Thomas and Henry shall procure a release of dower for him. I leave to my sister Mary, wife of Rev. Richard Charlton, £700. To my niece, Mary Magdalen Nicoll, wife of Benjamin Nicoll, £200. To my niece Magdalen, wife of Thomas Dongan, £500. All the rest of my estate, real and personal, I leave to my sister, Ann Groesbeck. I make my nephew, Benjamin Nicoll, executor. Dated October 10, 1755. Witnesses, John Hillyer, Benjamin Hillyer, Ann Simonson. Proved September 27, 1760, before Benjamin Seaman, Surrogate. Confirmed by Cadwallader Colden, Esq., October 16, 1760, and Benjamin Nicoll being dead, letters of Administration were granted to Ann Groesbeck, widow, the residuary legatee.

---*children of Thomas Bayeux &*

- **Thomas Bayeux**
- **Henry Bayeux**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VI, 1760-1766, p. 3 (will of Thomas Bayeux)

Bayeux, Thomas

Thomas Bayeux m.
 ---*children of Thomas Bayeux & Priscilla*

Priscilla

- **Benjamin Field Bayeux**, b. 30 Sep 1782; bp. 17 Nov 1782 Trinity Ch Parish, NYC (wit: Richard Stout, John Field, Mary Bayeux)

---Sources: "Records of Trinity Church Parish" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 69, No. 2, April 1938, p. 146

Beach, Beech

Beach, Henry

Henry Beach m.
 son of

Sarah Jane Wanamaker

dau. of John Wanamaker &
 Anna King
 b. 15 March 1830
 d. 12 Jan 1887

b.

d.

---Sources: Information Jan 2011 from Keith Wanamaker <kawanamaker@gmail.com>;

Beach, Josiah (Lt.)

Josiah Beach m. (1) 25 Jan 1721/22
 son of Nathaniel Beach &

Patience Nichols

dau. of Benjamin Nichols &

Sarah Porter
b. 18 Aug 1694 (rec. Stratford, CT)
d. 17 April 1759, in 65th yr.

m. (2) 3 June 1750

(1) Abigail
b. about 1701
d. 25 Aug 1749, age 48
Abigail Wheeler

---Sources: Jacobus, Donald Lines, *History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield*, vol.1, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, CT, 1930, p. 42

Beeche, Thomas (Bescher; Beets; Betts; Beach)

Thomas Beeche m. **Nanne** (Anne; Nancy)
b. (poss) Somersetshire, England b.
d. (prob.) 1662 d.

He was said to have been an Englishman. He owned a plantation (No. 13) on Manhattan Island, shown on the Manatus Map (reproduced in Stoke's *Iconography*) in the neighborhood of present 6th Ave. & 14th St. He was declared dead, though it seems likely he staged his death to escape from marriage to Nanne (who was poss. mentally afflicted; she was mentioned for misbehaviour in many court records & other documents).

He may be identical to the Thomas Beech who appeared at New Haven, CT in 1647. This New Haven Thomas Beech m. 1652 **Sarah Platt**, dau. of Deacon Richard Platt.

Nanne m. (2) (NY license 2 April 1641), **Thomas Smith/Smyth**.

---*children of Thomas Beeche & Nanne*

• **Eva Beeche**, m. **Claes Haen** (Haight)

---Sources: Beach, H. Prescott, "Thomas Beeche of New Amsterdam, 1638-1640, A Man of Mystery" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, p. 104

Beech, Thomas (Bescher; Beets, Betts, Beach)

Thomas Beech m. 1652 **Sarah Platt**
son of dau. of (Deacon) Richard Platt &
b. (poss) Somersetshire, England b.
d. 1662 d.

Thomas Beech/Beach appeared at New Haven, CT in 1647. By 1654 he lived at Milford, CT.

He may be identical to the Thomas Bescher/Beeche who was declared dead, though it seems likely he staged his death to escape from marriage to Nanne (who was poss. mentally afflicted).

---*children of Thomas Beach & Sarah Platt*: (5 children)

• **Zophar Beach**, b. 1662

---Sources: Beach, H. Prescott, "Thomas Beeche of New Amsterdam, 1638-1640, A Man of Mystery" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, p. 104

Beal, George

George Beal m. 2 July 1820 **Mary Bell** (Maria)
son of Tappan Ref Ch (widow of **Siba Bogert**)
"both of Tappan"

d. before 21 April 1826 d.

Mary Beal, widow of the decedent, was granted Letters of Administration on the Estate of George Beal of Orangetown. Apr. 21, 1826.

---*children of George Beal & Mary Bell*:

• **George Beal**, b. 23 Oct 1823; bp. 29 Nov 1823 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 793, Estate of George Beal); Kelly, Arthur C. M., *Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899*, Kinship, 1998; "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

Beau, Daniel

Daniel Beau m. **Ester Gaillard**
---*children of Daniel Beau & Ester Gaillard*:

• **Ester Beau**, bp. 1 Jan 1704 NYC French Ch (wit: Daniel Gaillard, Susanne Lamoureux)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Beaufils, Bovie; Beauvois, etc. See separate file: Bovie, Beaufils

Beam See separate file: Beam, Beem

Beasley, Baisley, Beselie, Bazely, etc. See separate file: Beasley

Beaty, Beatty See separate file: Beaty, Beatty

Bebout, Biebaut, etc.

Genealogical material on the Bebout Family includes:

Flick, Alexander C., "The Bebout Family in Flanders and America" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*. beginning April 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 2), p. 102

Biebaut, Jacobus (Cobus; Coverse; Bebout)

Jacobus Biebaut m. 13 Feb 1717
son of John Bebout & NYC Ref Ch
Matye Beekman (license 13 Feb 1717)

Maria Sweems

(widow of prob. -?- Wilmott)
dau. of Anthony Tjyssen Sweem &
Neeltje Jans

b. about 1695 prob. Brooklyn, NY
d. between 1758-1761¹

b.
d.

---children of Jacobus Biebaut & Maria Sweems:

- **Jacobus Biebaut** (Jacob), bp. 16 July 1721 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Michel de Chene, Susanna Van der Hoeven); m. **Mary -?-**
- **Maria Biebaut**, bp. 14 March 1724/25 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Johannes Van der Hoeven, Anna Sweem)
- **Elizabet Biebaut**, bp. 19 Feb 1726/27 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (no wit); m. 6 Sep 1755 Staten Island, NY, **John Winants**
- **Petrus Biebaut**, bp. 15 May 1729 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (no wit)

---Sources:

[1] Flick, Alexander C., "The Bebout Family in Flanders and America" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*., July 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 3), p. 239; *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Bebout, Jacques (Biebeau; Bibou)

Jacques Bebout m. about 1683

Elizabeth Vigneau

With her father and sister, Elizabeth had been naturalized in England 21 March 1682 before going to NY.

---Sources: Monnette, Orra Eugene. *First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge Olde East New Jersey*. The Leroy Carman Press. California. 1932, Part 5, p. 790

Bebout, Jan (Johannes Bibou)

Jan Bebout m. (1) 1684
son of Peter Bibau & Brooklyn, NY
Maria Verkinderen
bp. 31 Jan 1647 RC Ch, Thielt
d. 1716

Nelke
dau. of

bp.
d.

m. (2) 9 Aug 1690

Metje Beekman
(widow of **Cornelis Van Der Hoven**)
dau. of Martin Beekman &
Susannah

They were at Brooklyn in 1684, and moved to Staten Island in 1705, then to Piscataway, NJ in 1710. He is mentioned in 1698 with 6 children (prob. including some Van Der Hoven step-children).

In a deed dated 30 Aug 1705, John Bibou of Bedford, in Kings Co., willed "to my owne two sons Petrus and Jacobus, as also to my wives fore children begotten by her former husband by names Cornelius, Alke, Nelyte, Martha, Jonika, Susanna and Johannes" (Vanderhoove). All good and Chattels "after the decease of me and my said wife." Signed John Bilbou. Wit: Henry ffilkin, Cornelius Bowman. (Recorded in Liber 3 of Conveyances, p. 46)

John Bebout died in 1716 and on Oct. 27 of that year his will (dated Oct. 23, 1710), was probated in Middlesex County, N. J. In it he mentioned his wife "Mette" and his two sons Peter and Jacob. (Index of N. J. Wills II, 829). His property on Staten Island was inventoried at £26. In the will there is no reference to either the daughter Marytje or to the other two children who may not have survived.

John Bebout (Bibout), 23 Oct 1710, Stattin Island, NY, brewer; will of. Wife Mette. Sons--Peter, Jacobus. Wife's "first-children" spoken of. "Worldly estate." No executor named. Witnesses--Jon Morgen, Charles Marshal, Abraham Cole. Proved before Jas. Smith, Surrogate. 27 Oct 1716, John Bibout, (endorsed as of Staten Island, N. Y.). Inventory of the personal estate of, £26.-, made by John Borrows and John Molleson.¹

---children of John Bebout & Metje Beekman:

- **Marytje Bebout**, b. about 1691 Brooklyn, NY; bp. 21 Aug 1691 [Brooklyn?]
- **Peter Bebout**, b. about 1693 Brooklyn, NY; d. before 24 Dec 1784; m. 1715 **Christina Molleson**, dau. of John Molleson.
- **Jacob Bebout** (Jacobus; Cobus), b. about 1695 prob. Brooklyn, NY; m. 13 Feb 1717 NYC Ref Ch, **Mary Sweem**, dau. of (prob) Anthony Sweem & Neeltje -?-. He went to Staten Island with his parents in 1705. He may have moved to Essex County N. J. where on June 19, 1759, a Jacob Bebout of that county was granted letters of administration for the estate of Ephraim Fraser Jr. of Elizabeth (N. J. Arch XXXII, 74, 5 ser.). Sometime before 1761, he made his will, apparently in Morris county N. J., and died near that date (index of N. J. Wills, 17).
- **John Bebout**, b. about 1697 prob. Brooklyn, NY; m. about 1720, **Mary Miller**, sister of Rev. Benjamin Miller (1715-1781) of Scotch Plains, NJ.

---Sources:

[1] Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. I 1670-1730, p. 32, 36 (will of John Bebout);

[2] Flick, Alexander C., "The Bebout Family in Flanders and America" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record.*, July 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 3), p. 237; Monnette, Orra Eugene. *First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge Olde East New Jersey.* The Leroy Carman Press. California. 1932, Part 5, p. 790-791; McQueen, David, "Kings County, N.Y. Wills" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record.* April 1916, p. 162

Bebout, John

John Bebout m. about 1720
son of John Bebout & Mettie Beekman

Mary Miller
dau. of

b. about 1697 prob. Brooklyn, NY

b.

---*children of John Bebout & Mary Miller:*

- **Peter Bebout**, b. after 1721 Piscataway, NJ; m. (1) **Sarah Jewell**; m. (2) about 1749, **Sarah Darling**.
- **John Bebout**, b. 25 Aug 1729 Piscataway, NJ; m. about 1747, **Mary Thurman**.

---Sources:

[1] Flick, Alexander C., "The Bebout Family in Flanders and America" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record.*, July 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 3), p. 240-241;

Bebout, Peter

Peter Bebout m. about 1715
son of John Bebout & (2) Metje Beekman

Christina Molleson
dau. of John Molleson &

b. about 1693 Brooklyn, NY
d. before 24 Dec 1784

b.
d.

He removed with his parents to Staten Island in 1705 and was mentioned in the census of 1706. He accompanied them to Piscataway, N. J. in 1710, where he served as town clerk 1711-14. In 1715, with his brother Jacob he served in the New Jersey militia in the regiment commanded by Col. Thomas Farmer and in the company of Piscataway men under Capt. Thomas Wetherle [Wetherill?]. Christina on May 12, 1731, received from her father "by deed of gift" a lot in New Windsor between Millstone River and Rock Brook; and on Jan. 9, 1733, she also received 100 acres known as Lot 8 which was joined on the east by her father's land and on the north by a tract belonging to John Bebout. This latter farm she sold for £70 current money to Benjamin Sutton and signed the deed as "Christen Bebout" of the township of Piscataway, her brother Henry Molleson witnessing the transfer. The only child of Peter and Christina Bebout was Mertien who was baptised Oct. 26, 1715. She may have been the Margaret Bebout who on Oct. 26, 1754, married Philip Cooper in Christ Church Shrewsbury, N. J. Ezekiel Perigo mentioned Peter Bebout in his will (N. J. Arch. 1 ser. 32:72). On Jan. 13, 1750, Peter Bebout witnessed the will of Gershom Drake, a blacksmith of Piscataway. He may have been the Peter Bebout who contributed 14 shillings for the support of Rev. Jonathan Elmer of Turkey. On 24 Dec 1784, Gov. William Livingston of New Jersey granted letters of administration on Peter Bebout's estate to Sarah Bebout (N. J. Wills V. 214)

---*children of Peter Bebout & Christina Molleson:*

- **Mertien Bebout**, bp. 26 Oct 1715 Raritan Ref Ch (Somerset Co., NJ) (wit: Mettien Bebout)

---Sources:

[1] Flick, Alexander C., "The Bebout Family in Flanders and America" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record.*, July 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 3), p. 239; Monnette, Orra Eugene. *First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge Olde East New Jersey.* The Leroy Carman Press. California. 1932, Part 5, p. 791

Bebout, Peter

Peter Bebout m. (1) about 1747
son of John Bebout & Sarah Miller

Sarah Jewell
dau. of

b. about 1721 Piscataway, Middlesex Co., NJ
d. 13 June 1782 Long Hill, NJ (or 13 Jan 1784 or 23 Aug 1784¹)
m. (2) about 1749

b.
d.

Sarah Darling

He removed to Morris Co., NJ in 1750, where, by 1852, he and his descendants had lived on Long Hill. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church at New Providence.

In his will, dated 25 Jan 1782, Peter Bebout mentioned wife Sarah; sons Ebenezer, William, Peter Jr., Lewis, and youngest son Stephen, not yet 21; and daus. Abigail, Mary, Martha, and Nancy.

---*children of Peter Bebout & (1) Sarah Jewell:*

- **Ebenezer Bebout**, b. about 1747-1748; m. 23 Dec 1767, **Sarah Golden**. In 1772, they were living in Morris Twp., Morris Co., NJ; by 1790 they had removed to Washington Co. in western PA.

---*children of Peter Bebout & (2) Sarah Darling:* (9 children)

- **William Bebout**, b. 1750 Long Hill, NJ; d. 20 Feb 1820 ae 70; m. (1) **Martha Tangley**; m. (2) 1 May 1777 Hanover, NJ, **Hannah Ogden** of Calwell, NJ. Hannah Ogden d. 5 Sep 1828. They had a dau., Sally, b. 1778, who m. Joseph Crane, Jr.
- **Peter Bebout**, b. about 1752; d. 1784
- **Christian Bebout**, b. about 1754; d. about 18 years of age
- **Abigail Bebout**, b. about 1761-1762; d. 6 Feb 1804 age 42; buried New Providence Cemetery, NJ; m. Lt. **Isaac Potter** (1760-1832), son of Col. Samuel Potter.
- **Mary Bebout**, m. 25 Dec 1785, **John Osborn**
- **Martha Bebout**, b. about 1767; d. 18 May 1847 age 80; m. (1) 12 Nov 1786, **John Bedell** (1764-1788); m. (2) 15 Nov

1789, **Luther Jones**.

- **Lewis Bebout**, b. about 1768; d. aged about 15
- **Stephen Bebout**, b. about 1770; d. about 1831; m. **Sarah Cory**, dau. of Daniel Cory & Martha Bedell.
- **Nancy Bebout**, m. (1) **Simeon Dunn**; m. (2) **Elisha Covell** of Green Brook.

---Sources:

[1] Flick, Alexander C., "The Bebout Family in Flanders and America" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*., July 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 3), p. 241; Monnette, Orra Eugene, *First Settlers of Ye Plantations of Piscataway and Woodbridge Olde East New Jersey*. The Leroy Carman Press. California. 1932, Part 5, p. 791

Becarent, Job

John Becarent
son of

m. 21 Nov 1730
Tarrytown Ref Ch
(m. #89)

Jannitie Crancheyt
dau. of

b. Boston

b. Phillipsburgh, NY

In the Tarrytown Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Job Becaren, j.m., b. in Basthon [Boston], and Jannitie Crancheyt, j.d., b. in Phillips Burgh. Both l. here.

---*children of Job Becorent & Jannitie Crankheyt*:

- **Jeremias Becorent**, bp. 21 Aug 1731 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Harck Crancheyt, Helena his wife) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Harkulis Bycaren**, bp. 27 Oct 1733 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Harkulis Crancheyt, Lea Crancheyt) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Job Becoren**, bp. 20 Nov 1736 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Wilze, Maritie Crancheyt) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Jacob Becaren**, bp. 6 June 1741 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Wilze, Abiegel his wife) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Thunnas Becaren** (Theunis), bp. 30 April 1743 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Harrick Crancheyt, Maragrietie his wife) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Jan Becaerd**, bp. 30 Aug 1745 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Cranckheyt, Elizabet his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Gerret Becaerd**, bp. 24 Aug 1748 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Cranckheyt and his wife) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...*The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901;

Beck See also: Beeck

Beck, Johannes

Johannes Beck
son of

m.
(banns: 18 June 1660
NYC Ref Ch)

Anneken Ryckholts
dau. of

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Johannes Beck, j.m. Van Staelburg in Gulickerlt, en Anneken Ryckholts, Van Rutenbeeck, j.d. Van Amesfort.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Beck, Josh.

Josh. Beck

m.

Mary Vincent

---*children of Josh. Beck & Mary Vincent*:

- **Jonathan Vincent Beck**, b. 2 Sep 1766; bp. 10 Nov 1766 First Presbyterian Ch, NYC

---Sources: "Records of the First Presbyterian Church of the City of New York -- Births and Baptisms" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1876, p. 36

Beck, Marten (Marthen Boek)

Marten Beck

m.

Maria

---*children of Marten Beck & Maria*

- **Christina Boek**, bp. 19 Feb 1716 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Top, Christina Oels)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Beck, Marten (Marthen Boek)

Marten Beck

m.

Geertruy Smit

---*children of Marten Beck & Geertruy Smit*:

- **Henderik Boek**, bp. 26 Jan 1718 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Henderik Oel, Annelies Vrelingen)

- **Anna Margrietjen Boek**, bp. 2 Aug 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Tiepel, Grietjen Oel)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, *Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...*, 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Becker See separate file: Becker See also: Packer; Baker; Backer

Beckley, George W.

George W. Beckley m.
son of Samuel A. Beckley &
Elizabeth Lewis
b. 18 Apr 1859
d. 3 Sep 1921
buried 6 Sep 1921 Ramapo Ref. Chyd, Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ

Mary Emma Hopper

dau. of Henry Lewis Hopper &
Anna Louisa Conklin
b. 8 Mar 1860 Ho-Ho-Kus, Bergen Co., NJ
d.
buried

They lived in Orvil Township (Waldwick), Bergen Co., NJ at the time of the 1895 State Census.
He shot himself in the head, a mental depression suicide.

---children of George W. Beckley & Mary Emma Hopper:

• **Waldo H. Beckley**

---Sources: 1895 New Jersey State Census, Orvil Township (Waldwick), dwelling #8, family #9; Allendale Historical Society Files; Zabriskie, George Olin, The Zabriskie Family (Mary Emma Hopper is #5625)

Beckley, Samuel A.

Samuel Beckley m.
son of
b. about 1832 NY

Elizabeth C. Lewis

dau. of
b. about 1838 NY

They lived at 215 Franklin Turnpike, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ near Chestnut Street, on a 73-acre farm bought in August 1871 from Aaron Ackerman, in a house built about 1862-1871 probably for Aaron Ackerman.

Samuel Beckley, 48, farmer, and Elizabeth Beckley, 42, his wife, were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, living in Hohokus Township, Bergen County, NJ (in what became Allendale Borough). According to this census, Samuel was b. NY and his father was b. NY; his mother was b. Germany; Elizabeth was b. NY; her father and mother were b. Germany. Living with them were their unmarried children: Samuel G. (or S.?), 22, a clerk; George, 20, a clerk; Evelene, 18; Emma, 15; Frank, 13; William, 11; Harry, 9; Robert M., 6; and Leonard J., 3.

About August 1871 Aaron Ackerman conveyed to S. Beckley 73 acres, "the farm of our freeholder," for \$16,000.

---children of Samuel A. Beckley & Elizabeth C. Lewis:

• **Samuel G. Beckley**, b. about 1858 NY; m. **Hattie Southwick**

• **George W. Beckley**, b. 18 April 1859 NY; d. 3 Sep 1921; m. **Mary Emma Hopper**

• **Evaline Beckley**, b. about 1862 NY; d. unmarried Dec 1885

• **Emma Beckley**, b. about 1865 NY

• **Frank Beckley**, b. about 1867 NJ. He submitted 14 Oct 1895, a bid to the Allendale Borough Council for removal of loose stones from roads in the Borough (his bid was accepted).

• **William Wilsey Beckley**, b. 1868 NJ; d. 1900; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Harry A. Beckley**, b. about 1871 NJ

• **Robert M. Beckley**, b. about 1874 NJ

• **Leonard J. Beckley**, b. about 1877 NJ

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; Allendale Borough Council Minutes; 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, 2nd District (taken June 1880), Dwelling 116, Family 121; 1895 New Jersey State Census, Orvil Township, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #18, family #18; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 62

Beckley, Samuel

Samuel Beckley m.
son of Samuel A. Beckley &
Elizabeth Lewis
b. about 1858

Hattie Southwick

dau. of James Reynolds Southwick &
b.

He worked for the New York Life Insurance Co. in 1897.

---children of Samuel Beckley & Hattie Southwick:

• **Marion Beckley**

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1895 New Jersey State Census, Orvil Township, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #18, family #18

Becom, Hercules

Hercules Becom m.

Anne Brown

---children of Hercules Becom & Anne Brown:

• **John Becom**, 17 Oct 1800; bp. 7 Dec 1800 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Becraft See separate file: Becraft

Bedder, Thomas See: Baddie, Thomas

Bedell See separate file: Bedell

Bedlo, Bedlow See separate file: Bedlow

Beeby, Samuel

Samuel Beeby m.

Martha Forman

---children of Samuel Beeby & Martha Forman:

• **Johannis Beeby**, bp. 27 Nov 1748 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Hillebrant Lizier, Tryntje Lizier)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II), p. 107

Beech, Thomas See: Baddie, Thomas

Beeck, Beek, Beck See separate file: Beeck, Beek

Beekman See separate file: Beekman

Beem, Beam see separate file: Beam, Beem

Beening, Egbert

Egbert Beening m.

Geertruyd Claes

son of (banns 14 April 1662
NYC Ref Ch)

dau. of

b. Groeningen

b. New Amsterdam

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Egbert Beening, j.m. Van Groeningen, en Geertruyd Claes, j.d. Van N. Amsterdam.

---children of Egbert Beening & Geertruyd Claes:

• **Jannetje Egberts**, bp. 24 Dec 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Janszen Vandervin, Pietertje Jans)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Beer See separate file: Beer

Beerman, Jacobus

Jacobus Beerman m.

Marretje Bries

---children of Jacobus Beerman & Marretje Bries:

• **Geertje Beermans**, b. 5 Feb 1714 (Bible); bp. 28 Feb 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin de Snyer, Ytje, s. h. vr.); m. 28 Sep 1736 Middlebush, by Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen of the Raritans (Bible)¹, **Isaac De Riemer**

---Sources:

[1] Totten, John Reynolds, "Grevenraedt Family. With Notes on the Allied Families of De Riemer, Gouverneur and Meyer" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1929 (Vol. 60, No. 3), p. 211;

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Beerman, Thomas

Thomas Beerman m.

Tietie

---children of Thomas Beerman & Tietie

• **Susanna Beerman**, bp. 5 Nov 1671 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johan Smitvorst, Adriaen Scharp, Susanna Geerlant)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Beets, Alexander

Alexander Beets m. 10 Nov 1748
son of NYC Ref Ch

Margarita Jans de Voor (Margariet)
(widow of **Teunis Arents [Pier]**)

dau. of John Davids DeVoer &

(1) Jannetje Jans (Pier)

bp. 5 Nov 1681 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Alexander Beets & Margarita de Voor, Wed.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books, p. 179

Beets, Alexander

Alexander Beets m. **Margaret Stagg**
 Alexander Beets, Margarita Stegg, z.h.v. witnessed the baptism 16 April 1755 NYC Ref Ch, of Abraham, son of Jan Stagg & (1) Rachel Conklin.
 Isaac Jansen, Styntje Van der Voort, z.h.v., Alexander Beets, Grietje Steg, z.h.v., witnessed the baptism of twins, Hendrik & Hilletje, children of Petrus V. Gelder & Aaltje Hendriks.
 Alexander Beets, Margaret Steg, z.h.v. witnessed the baptism 25 Oct 1772 NYC Ref Ch, of Margaret, dau. of Arie Bancker & Margaritha Steg.
 ---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Beets, Daniel

Daniel Beets m. 11 April 1714 **Aaltje Suuisse**
 son of NYC Ref Ch (widow of **Jan Nicolas**)
 (banns 26 March 1714)
 b. England NYC Ref Ch b.
 In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Daniel Beets, j.m. V. O. Engelt., woonende tw Yamaica op t L. Eilt., met Aaltje Suuisse Wed. V. Jan Nicolas tw N. York.
 ---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Beete, Joris

Joris Beete m. **Elisabeth**
 ---*children of Joris Beete & Elisabeth:*
 • **Johannis Beete**, b. 16 Oct 1775?; bp. Pompton Plains Ref Ch (no wit)
 ---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church records of Pompton Plains, pages 1-210 : records of Montville, pages 211-258 : typescript, 1923, (online at HeritageQuest)

Beets, Thomas See also: Baddie, Thomas

Beets, Thomas (Beech; Bescher; Betts) (he signed his own name "Thomas Beeche"²)

Thomas Beets m. **Nan (Nanne)**
 d. before 27 April 1641 d.
 Thomas Beets was English, arrived probably circa 1638, and died before 27 Apr 1641, which was the date his widow married Thomas Smith in Brooklyn. Thomas Beech, in 1639, had obtained a patent for a tobacco plantation at Gowanus.¹
 Thomas Beeche's wife, Nan, appears to have been promiscuous. "Nan Beech, wife of the Englishman Thomas Beech, had 'fumbled at the front of the breeches of most all of those who were present', touching off a skermish. Later Catalina Trico and her daughter Sarah testified in a custody case that the promiscuous Nan Beech had told them that 'Mr. Smith' [Thomas Smith] had fathered the child she was carrying."⁴
 Thomas Beech had a natural son named John, born 1628 in Huntingdonshire, England. After his father died in 1640, he was adopted by Thomas Pearsall of Long Island, and subsequently was known as John Pearsall (alias Beech). John Pearsall married and had issue.¹
 22 April 1638 - Thomas Besscher vs. Cornelius Lambertsen Cool, for the purchase money of a plantation, judgment for plaintiff. (New York Colonial Manuscript (Dutch), Vol. 1, p. 3) (photostat copy of original document from New York State Library, reproduced in Beach, H. Prescott, "Thomas Beeche of New Amsterdam, 1638-1640, A Man of Mystery" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, between pp. 104-105). Also reproduced in this article, part of the Manatus Map, from the original in the Library of Congress, showing the Plantation (No. 13) of Tomas Bets where Greenwich Village now stands, present neighborhood Sixth Avenue adn Fourteenth Street, New York City.
 1 Sept 1638. Testimony of Surgeon Harmen Meyndertsen van den Boogaert respecting misbehavior of Thomas Beech's wife. Before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, secretary of New Netherland, appeared Harman Meyndersen van Bogerd, aged 26 years, surgeon, at the request of Maryn Adriaensen, and by true Christian words, in place and with promise of a solemn oath if need be, testified and attested, as he does hereby, that, the appearer being last Thursday, the 26th of August, with others merry at the house of Claes Cornelisen, [Claes Cornelissen Swits] wheelwright, where at the time were present Thomas Bescher's [Thomas Beeche, also referred to as Thomas Beets. His wife, Nanne, afterwards married Thomas Smith] wife and her husband, she, notwithstanding her husband's presence, fumbled at the front of the breeches of most all of those who were present and paid for a portion of the wine that had been drunk and, when her husband requested her to go home with him, refused to do so, but continued to act as before. Her husband, becoming jealous at this, struck his wife and Master Geerlyn. [Pieter Gerlyn, skipper of Isaac Allerton's sloop] The deponent concluding his declaration herewith, persists therein and declares it to be true, maintaining that every one is bound to give evidence of the truth when required so to do. Thus done on the island of Manhates, this first of September 1638. [Register of the Provincial Secretary 1638-1642.] [NYHM:Dutch Vol.1:54,55]
 In his article, "Thomas Beeche of New Amsterdam, 1638-1640, A Man of Mystery" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, H. Prescott Beach suggests that Thomas Beeche may not have died about 1640, but may have just decided to disappear and begin a new life. He suggests that Nanne's erratic behavior may have been because she was mentally unstable, making Beeche's life in New Amsterdam so miserable that he would have wanted to escape, and that he might have arranged with his friend Isaac Allerton to look after his daughter, Eva. He may have actually been the

Thomas Beech who appears in the New Haven Colony in 1646; m. 1652 Sarah Platt, dau. of Deacon Richard Platt; and d. 1659 (his will probated 19 Oct 1659).

His widow, Nanne, m. (2) 27 April 1641 (NY License 2 April 1641), **Thomas Smith** (Smyth).^{1,2}

On 29 May 1641 a bond was recorded -- Isaac Allerton, as guardian of Eva, daughter of Nanne Beets.²

---children of Thomas Beeche & Nanne

• **Eva Beeche**, m. **Claes Haen** (Haight)

---Sources:

[1] Riker, D. M., *New Netherland Directory*, p. 1110;

[2] Beach, H. Prescott, "Thomas Beeche of New Amsterdam, 1638-1640, A Man of Mystery" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 68, No. 2, April 1937, p. 104;

[3] Lamison, Esther Wonder, "Cornelis Lambertsen's Wives" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 11, No. 3 (2006), p. 70;

Beets, Thomas

Thomas Beets

m.

Elisabeth Stwiel

"Radser Ban, Wedr Van Metje Beekman, en Elisabeth Stwiel, Wede Van Thomas Beets, wonende tot N. Yorke" filed banns at NYC Ref Ch 2 Nov 1694. A note in the record says (in Dutch) that the banns were forbidden for the reason that Thomas Beets...[the remainder of the entry is illegible].

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Belair, Jean

Jean Belair

m.

Claudine Valet

---children of Jean Belair & Claudine Valet:

• **Catherine Belair**, bp. 30 April 1760 NY French Ch (wit: Pierre Durand, Catharine Jamar)

• **Jeanne Marie Belair**, bp. 8 Jan 1764 NY French Ch (wit: Michel Gauthay, Jeanne Marie Morel)

• **Margriette Belair**, bp. 10 Nov 1765 NY French Ch (wit: Mathieu Morel & wife Jeanne Marie)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Belcher, William

William Belcher

m. 11 March 1832

Rebecca Conklin

son of

NY

(widow of **Daniel C. Vail**)

dau. of Peter D. Conklin &

(1) Elizabeth (Betsey) Odell

b. 2 July 1801 Warwick, NY

b. about 1808 NY

---children of William Belcher & Rebecca Conklin:

• **Sarah Belcher**, b. about 1832 Monroe, Orange Co., NY

• **Mary Belcher**, b. about 1834 Monroe, Orange Co., NY

• **Eliza M. Belcher**, b. about 1840 Monroe, Orange Co., NY

• **Hannah L. Belcher**, b. about 1843 Monroe, Orange Co., NY

---Sources: Information Jan 2011 from Steve Winter, 137 Westervelt Avenue, Hawthorne, NJ 07506-3753 <stevewinter@hotmail.com>

Belinsky, Leonard D.

Leonard D. Belinsky

m. about March 1898¹

Mary Grace Mowbray

son of (prob) Paul Belinsky & Mary H.

dau. of (prob) Thomas Mowbray & Mary

b. 1876 NYC (Jan 1875 NY¹)

b. about 1874 NY (July 1870 NJ¹)

d. Oct 1939

d.

In June 1905 they lived in a house they rented (prob. on or near West Allendale Avenue), Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ. They lived on Hillside Avenue, Allendale, in a house they owned, at the time of the 1910 and 1920 Federal Census. He had lived in Upper Saddle River for ten years prior to his death.

He was a clerk for a paper Company in 1910. In January 1920 he was an inspector for a newspaper company. He was a charter member of the Allendale Fire Association in 1910.

---children of Leonard D. Belinsky & Mary Grace Mowbray:

• (poss) **Paul M. D. Belinsky**, b. June 1897 NY; m. **Marjorie -?-**. They had a children: Thomas M. Belinsky, and Elizabeth J. Belinsky, who m. 1946 Donald Mohan.

• **Helen Walton Belinsky**, b. March 1900 NY. In January 1920 she was single, living with her parents, and was a clerk in a bank.

• **Addison Mowbray Belinsky**, b. Feb 1902 NY. In January 1920 he was single, living with his parents, and was a salesman with an export company.

---Sources:

[1] 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale (June 1905), Dwelling #170; Family #178;

[2] Belinsky-Mowbray marriage, in *The Landscape*, April 1898;

Allendale Historical Society Files; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #66, family #69; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #278, Family #297

Belinsky, Paul

Paul Belinsky m. about 1874-1875 **Mary H.**
 b. May 1854 Russia b. Dec 1856 NY
 Paul Belinsky, 46, Tobacco Broker, and Mary H. Belinsky, 43, were listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in the Borough of Saddle River, Bergen County, NJ in a house they rented. Listed with them were their sons: Charles J. Belinsky, 20, single, farm laborer; and William A. Belinsky, 18, single, farm laborer.
 ---*children of Paul Belinsky & Mary H.* (in June 1900, she was mother of 5 children, 3 then living)
 • (prob) **Leonard D. Belinsky**, b. 1875-1876 NYC; m. **Mary Grace Mowbray**.
 • **Charles J. Belinsky**, b. Feb 1880 NY
 • **William A. Belinsky**, b. Feb 1882 NY
 ---Sources: 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Saddle River, taken June 1900, dwelling 160, family 169 (family of Paul Belinsky)

Belinsky, Thomas M. (He may have assumed the surname Mowbray?) (See **Thomas Mowbray**)
 Thomas M. Belinsky m. before June 1945 **Hazel Rudolph**
 son of Paul M. Belinsky & Marjorie dau. of Leslie Rudolph & Caroline Washer
 They lived at 18 Vreeland Place, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ by 1946.
 In June 1945 he was a Sgt., serving at Stuttgart Army Air Field in Stuttgart, Arkansas.
 She m. (2) **John Tillinghast**.
 On 16 Oct 1943 the premises at 18 Vreeland Place, previously owned by Hazel M. Rudolph, were conveyed to Hazel and Thomas Belinsky. At a later, unknown, date, the premises at 18 Vreeland Place, previously owned by Hazel and Thomas Belinsky, were conveyed to Hazel and Thomas Mowbray.
 ---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files

Belknap, Abel
 Abel Belknap m. 6 June 1776 **Hannah Williams**
 son of Presb. Ch New Windsor dau. of
 (both of Huntington, NY)
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com

Belknap, Alden
 Alden Belknap m. 8 April 1820 **Eliza Sneden**
 son of (Capt.) Isaac Belknap & Sugar Loaf St NYC Ref Ch (widow of **George Bell**)
 (2) Deborah Alden (Madison Ave Ref Ch, NYC) dau. of Robert Sneden & Elizabeth Martin
 b. 17 March 1781 b. 16 Sep 1793
 bp. bp. 13 Oct 1793 NYC Ref Ch
 d. 27 March 1862 Brooklyn, NY d. 16 May 1836 in 43rd yr.
 buried Old Town Cemetery, Newburgh, NY buried Old Town Cem., Newburgh, NY
 Alden Belknap's marriage to Eliza might have been his second marriage: Alden Belknap had a child (too early to have been with Elizabeth, unless dates are wrong somewhere): Alfred Alden Belknap, b. 1815 NYC; d. 14 March 1884 Warwick, NY; m. 6 June 1839 New York City, NY, Caroline L. Bellows, dau. of Charles Henry Bellows & Lucinda Bellows. Caroline L. Bellows was b. 8 May 1816; d. 8 Feb 1889 Virginia City, NV. Alfred Belknap, in 1880 was in the U.S. Navy. He was Paymaster in the U.S. Navy.
 ---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index online at genealogy.com; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Madison Avenue Reformed Church in the City of New York, Vol. 2 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society e-Library)

Belknap, Charles F.
 Charles F. Belknap m. Nov 1840 **Abigail Jane Odell**
 son of dau. of
 Ann Odell
 b. 13 July 1807 b. 16 Feb 1809
 d. 3 Sep 1883 d. 20 Dec 1898
 buried St. John's Cem., Yonkers, NY buried St. John's Cem., Yonkers, NY
 ---Sources: Spies, Francis F., Inscriptions copied from the gravestones in St. John's Cemetery, Yonkers, N.Y., Mount Vernon, N.Y., 1925 (online at HeritageQuest), p. 15

Belknap, Isaac (Capt.)
 Isaac Belknap m. (1) Jan 1759 **Bridget Richardson**
 son of Samuel Belknap & Lydia Stearns Newburgh, Orange Co., NY dau. of Stephen Richardson & Mary Sawyer
 b. 14 Dec 1733 Woburn, Middlesex Co., MA b. 30 Sep 1737
 d. 29 April 1815 Newburgh, NY d. 8 Aug 1777 Woburn, Middlesex Co., MA
 buried Old Town Burial Ground, Newburgh, Orange Co., NY² buried
 m. (2) 10 Sep 1778 **Deborah Alden**

(widow of **Caleb Coffin**)
 dau. of Col. Briggs Alden &
 Mercy/Mary Wadsworth
 b. 7 Aug 1748 Duxbury, Plymouth Co., MA
 d. 7 March 1793 Newburgh, NY

Before the Rev. War, Isaac ran a freighting business Newburgh to NY City and beyond. He was apptd. Capt. of Rangers in the Rev. War.³

The inscription on the grave of Capt. Isaac Belknap (1733-1815) in Newburgh's Old Town Cemetery, reads: "A firm friend to his country in her darkest times, a zealous supporter of American liberty." The family settled west of Newburgh in an area referred to in old books as Belknapville or Belknap's Ridge. Samuel Belknap (1707-1771) in Dec 1749 bought 26 lots in the Baird Patent and his four sons, Samuel, Joseph, Thomas, and Benjamin brought their families to Ulster Co., where a wide-spread Belknap community grew up on the outskirts of Newburgh. Capt. Isaac Belknap (1733-1815) acquired property in Newburgh in addition to his Baird lots. He built a house on Water Street and engaged in the slooping business between Newburgh and New York City, with an occasional trip to the West Indies. Capt. Isaac Belknap was affiliated with the Presbyterian Church in Newburgh, and during the Revolution he commanded a company of militia Rangers, and later served as quartermaster of Col. Hasbrouck's Newburgh Regiment; and as Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General. Both he and his brother John were members of the local Committee of Safety. During the Revolution, Capt. Isaac Belknap had his son take Mrs. Belknap and the younger children to a place of safety back from the River.¹

children of Isaac Belknap & (1) Bridget Richardson:

- **Bridget Belknap**, b. 26 Oct 1759; d. 27 July 1768 Newburgh, Orange Co., NY
- **Isaac Belknap**, b. 3 Oct 1761; d. 26 Jan 1845 Newburgh, Prange Co., NY; m. **Elizabeth Coleman**
- **Mary Belknap**, b. 4 Oct 1763
- **Elizabeth Belknap**, b. 26 April 1765; d. 21 June 1837 Saratoga, Saratoga Co., NY; m. **John Warren**
- **Olive Belknap**, b. 25 March 1767; apparently d.y.
- **Bridget Belknap**, b. 18 Sep 1768; d. 27 July 1798; m. **Leonard Carpenter**, son of Benjamin Carpenter & Jane Leonard.
- **Richardson Belknap**, b. 26 July 1770; d. 26 July 1770 Newburgh, Orange Co., NY
- **Abel Belknap**, b. 14 Oct 1772; d. June 1773 Newburgh, Orange Co., NY
- **William Belknap**, b. 27 March 1774; d. 15 Sep 1774 Newburgh, Orange Co., NY
- **Olive Belknap**, b. 29 July 1777; d. 2 Aug 1777 Newburgh, Orange Co., NY

---children of Isaac Balknap & (2) Deborah Alden:

- **Amelia Belknap**, b. 27 June 1779; d. 13 Jan 1859 Newburgh, Orange Co., NY; m. -?-
- **Alden Belknap**, b. 14 March 1781; d. 27 March 1862; m. 8 April 1820 NY, **Eliza Sneden**.
- **Briggs Belknap**, b. 11 July 1783
- **Judah Belknap**, b. about 1785
- **Lydia Belknap**, b. about 1787
- **Deborah Belknap**, b. about 1790; m. 15 Oct 1811 Duxbury, Plymouth Co., MA, **Seth Brooks**.

---Sources:

[1] Mailler, Marion M., and Janet Dempsey, *18th Century Homes in New Windsor and its Vicinity*, 1968 (paperback), p. 73, "The Belknap Houses.";

[2] Hatcher, Patricia Law. *Abstract of Graves of Revolutionary Patriots*. Vol. 1-4. Dallas, TX, USA: Pioneer Heritage Press, 1987;

[3] *Pioneer Families of Orange County, New York* - Compiled By Martha and Bill Reamy. Lineages taken from old, unindexed local histories; includes lists of inhabitants, taxpayers, military rosters, etc. (1993), 2003, 8½ x 11, index, paper, 318;

A Record of the Inscriptions in the Old Town Burying Ground of Newburgh, N.Y., Historical Society of Newburgh Bay & the Highlands 1898, N.Y., Historical Society of Newburgh Bay & the Highlands 1898, N.Y.; Information 1996 from Bill Link; Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

Bell See separate file: Bell

Belli, Vincent (Fijnsan Belli; Bale; Buley)

Vincent Belli
 son of

m.

(banns: 16 Oct 1695
 Brooklyn Ref Ch)

Magdalena Jans

(widow of **Joost Caspersz [Springsteen]**)
 dau. of (prob) Jan Hendricksen &
 Grietje Barents/Jans²

bp. 26 Dec 1655 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the Brooklyn Ref Ch record of their banns, they were: Fijnsan Belli, j.m. van Frankrijk, to Macdeleentjen Jans, wed. Joost Kasperson. Witnesses: her brother Hendrick Jansen and Michiel Parmentier.

Vincent Bale took the oath of allegiance in Bushwyck in 1697, stating he had been in New York for four years. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *The Documentary History of the State of New York*, 1850, Vol. 1, p. 429-432)¹

Vincent Buley was enumerated in the 1698 Newtown census, with three people in the household. (TAG: 124:33)¹

---Sources:

[1] Query from Carolyn Nash <cjntravel@gmail.com> in *New Netherland Connections*, July, Aug, Sep 2009, Vol. 14, No. 3, p. 72;

[2] Van Alstine, William B., "Additions and Corrections to the New York Genealogical & Biographical Record" in *The New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1925 (Vol. 66, No. 1), p. 92;

van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., *Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York* First Book of Records, 1660-1752, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983

Bellin, Pierre (Belyn)

Pierre Bellin
 son of

m. (1?)

m. (2) 28 Oct 1699

Susanna d'Harriette

dau. of

Maria De Key

NYC Ref Ch

dau. of Jacobus Theuniszen De Key &
Hillegond Theunis

In the (2) marriage record, they were: Mr. Pieter Belyn, laest Wedr. V. Susanna dharitte, Maria de Key, j.d. Van N. York beyde woonende alhier.

Petrus Bellin, Sara Willet, h.v. van Jac. de Kay, witnessed the baptism 17 Dec 1699 NYC Ref Ch, of Hillegond, dau. of Jeremias Tothill & Jenneke de Kay.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Unplaced Bellin Women

Johanna Bellin, m. (1) **Jacob VandenBurg**; m. (2) 5 July 1709 YC Ref Ch, **Thomas Poskitt**, j.m. V. O. Engelt.

Unplaced Bellingram Women:

Hanna Bellingram, j.d. Uyt de Provincie Lincol [sic], m. (banns 26 Oct 1642 NYC Ref Ch), **Egmont Sticke**, j.m. Uyt de Provincie Van Suffolck.

Belsher, Adam See Pelsler, Adam

Belville, Jean (Belleville; Belvin)

Jean Belville
son of

m. 14 March 1677
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 25 Feb 1677
NYC Ref Ch)

Hester Casier

dau. of Philippe Casier &
Maria Taine*

b.
d.

b. about 1650 Sluis, Flanders (now Belgium)¹
d. 17 Oct 1720 Richmond, Staten Island¹

Jean Belleville became a member of the NYC Ref Ch on 25 Nov 1670.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jan Belville, j.m. Van St. Marten in Vranckryck, en Hester Casiers, j.d. Van Sluys in Vlaenderen, beyde Woonende op 't Staten Eylt.

---children of Jean Belville & Hester Casier:

- **Jean Belvin**, bp. 3 Nov 1677 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Chielen, Sara Cascier)
- **Philip Belville**, bp. 25 May 1679 at [New] Utrecht, Flatbush Ref Ch (wit: Francois Martino; Elisabeth Revesteijn) (father and witnesses all from Staten Island)

* Philippe Casier d. in 1663, and his widow later m. Jean Le Roy and moved to Staten Island.

---Sources:

[1] Information online Aug 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Lois Stewart <LoisSDJM2@aol.com>;

Voorhees, David William, Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Flatbush, Kings County, New York, Vol. I, 1677-1720, Holland Society 1998; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Kerr, Peter Faunce, and Marjorie Decker Johnson, "Francois Martineau -- Native of L'Isle de Re, an Early Settler of Harlem and Staten Island" in New York Genealogical & Biographical Record, (Oct 2003), Vol. 134, No. 4, p. 243; Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Belyea, Boulier See separate file: Belyea, Boulier

Bender See separate file: Bender

Benedict See separate file: Benedict

Benham See also: Bennum

Unplaced Benhem Women:

Wyntje Benhem, m. **Evert Van Name**

Benjamin See separate file: Benjamin

Benner See: Banner

Bennett, Bennitt, etc. See separate file: Bennett

Benneway See: Benoit

Bennum See also: Benham

Bennum, Daniel

Daniel Bennum m. **Neeltje**

---children of Daniel Bennum & Neeltje

• **Jannitje Bennum**, bp. 5 Oct 1794 Gravesend Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Divine, Peter. Gravesend Ref Ch Records, transcription July 2001, from LDS Microfilm #1016877, Item #2, originally transcribed by Dingman Versteeg, online July 2001 at <<http://olivetreegenealogy.com/nn/church/gravesend1.shtml>>

Bennum, Enam (Banum)

Enam Bennum m. **Alice**

d. before 9 Nov 1670

Enam Benam, along with Sara Corneklis d'huysvr van Thomas Sanderseb, Metje Ckaes, witnessed the baptism 31 March 1647 NYC Ref Ch, of Samuel, Jan, Joseph, and Elisabeth, children of Frans Wyck [Weekes].

Enem Bennem. along with Joris Loels, Jean Mat, and Elin Morgen, witnessed the baptism 23 July 1651 NYC Ref Ch, of Rutgert and Maria, children of Wouter Wael.

Ennem Bennem, along with Thomas Baxster, en syn huys vr., Annetje Stillewi;, witnessed the baptism 9 July 1651 NYC Ref Ch, of Annatje and Thomas, children of Francois Wicks [Weeks].

9 Nov 1670 (Newtown Town Records, Book 296, p. 170) -- John Grissell of Mashpeth & Alice Banum, widow of Enam Banum, late decd., sell land formerly belonging to Enam to Mark Dale for 200 guilders sewamp. Bounded n. by orchards of Grissell & Alice Banum, e. by Jo. Jacobson, w. by Loras Peterson. Wits: John Watkins & John Clarke.¹

---Sources:

[1] Canfield, Amos, "Town Records of Newtown, Long Island" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1933 (Vol. 64, No. 1), p. 31; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Benoit, Benoy, Benneway, etc.

Bengnout, Jan

Jan Bengnout m. (1) **Anna Oedt**

son of

dau. of
Jannetje Stephens

m. (2) 1 May 1680
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 11 April 1680
NYC Ref Ch) b. Utrecht

He may be the "Jon Bennue" whose name appeared on the list of applicants for land in Manhattan, 1676.¹

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jan Bengnout, Wedr. Van Anna Oedt, en Jannetje Stephens, j.d. Van Uytrecht, beyde woonender tot N. Yorck.

---Sources:

[1] Christoph, Peter R. and Florence A., *The Andros Papers, 1674-1676*, Charles T. Gehring, trans., 1989, p. 349; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Bennewe, Jacob

Jacob Bennewe m. **Catr**

son of Pierre Bennewe &

Hendrikje Schoonhoven dau. of

bp. 24 June 1705 Albany Ref Ch bp.

---children of Jacob Bennewe & Catr

• **Catharina Bennewe**, bp. 9 July 1732 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Mart. and Elyz. Delmont) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bennaway, Johannis

Johannis Bennaway m. 24 Sep 1771 **Maria Storm**

son of Schagticoke Ref Ch dau. of

(with license)

---Sources: Cook, William Burt, "Schagticoke Dutch Reformed Church Records, Schagticoke, Rensselaer County, New York" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1928 (Vol. 59, No. 4), p. 320

Benoy, Pierre (Benneway, Bennewe)

Pierre Benoy m. 14 Dec 1696 **Hendrickje Schoonhoven**

son of Albany Ref Ch dau. of

In their marriage record, they were: Pierre Benoy, y.m., from Rochelle, and Hendrickje Schoonhoven, both living here.

---children of Pierre Benoit & Hendrickje Schoonhoven:

• **Piere Benoy [Benoit]** (Pierre), bp. 19 Sep 1697 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, Geertruy Van Schoonhoven); m. (prob) **Anna -?-**

• **Marie Benoye [Benoit]**, bp. 30 Nov 1698 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Abram V. Deurse, Jacomyntje V. Deursen)

- **Margarita Benoit**, bp. 16 Aug 1702 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik and Maria Van Schoonhoven)
- **Guert Benoit** (twin), bp. 24 June 1705 Albany Ref Ch (wit: William Hont, Hilletje Mulder, Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, Maria Casparus)
- **Jacob Benoit** (twin), bp. 24 June 1705 Albany Ref Ch (wit: William Hont, Hilletje Mulder, Jacobus Van Schoonhoven, Maria Casparus); m. (prob) **Catr. -?-**
- **Gerrit [Benoit]**, buried 8 July 1741
- **Martha Benoit**, bp. 3 Aug 1707 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Ariaan Oothout, Maeyke Ouderkerk)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; [Pearson, Jonathan], Collections on the history of Albany from its discovery to the present time, with notices of its public institutions, and biographical sketches of citizens deceased, Albany, J. Munsell, 1871, Vol. IV: "Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of Albany;" p. 97;

Bennewe, Pierre (Piet; Pieter)

Pierre Bennewe son of Pierre Benoit & Hendrickje Schoonhoven bp. 19 Sep 1697 Albany Ref Ch	m. 7 March 1723 Albany Ref Ch (with Banns)	Anna Fort dau. of bp.
---	--	------------------------------------

---*children of Pierre Bennewe & Anna Fort:*

- **Hendrickie Bennewe**, bp. 18 Jan 1724 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jac. V. Schoonhoven, Maria Bennewe) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Petrus Bennewe**, bp. 7 Sep 1729 Albany Ref Ch (wit: W. and Martha Rettelief [Radcliffe?]) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Maria Bennewe**, bp. 15 Nov 1730 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Ryk. and Marie Hilten) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Eva Bennewe**, bp. 9 May 1736 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Arent Van Coddelaar, Theuntje Fort) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Benschoten, Elias (m. 1748, Jacomyntje Koienhove) See separate file: Van Benschoten

Bensen/Benson See separate file: Bensen/Benson

Bercalo See separate file: Barcalo, Berkelow, etc.

Berdan see separate file: Berdan

Berdell See separate file: Bedell, Berdell

Beren, Jan (Jan Beeren Van Roermond)

Jan Beren son of	m. (banns 2 Nov 1659 NYC Ref Ch)	Lysbeth Dircks Van Swol dau. of
---------------------	--	---

b. Roermond

b. Swol

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage bans, they were: Jan Beeren Van Roermond, Soldaet, en Lysbeth Dircks Van Swol.

---*children of Jan Beren & Lysbeth Dircks:*

- **Fytie Jans**, bp. 3 April 1661 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Montagnie, Anneken Jans)

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bergen, Van Bergen See separate file: Bergen

Bergeron, Jacques

Jacques Bergeron	m.	Judith Pelletreau (Peltemps; Peletant)
------------------	----	---

---*children of Jacques Bergeron & Judith Pelletreau:*

- **Jean Bergeron**, bp. 24 Feb 1712 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Vesien, Judith Chevallier)
- **Anne Bergeron**, bp. 17 Jan 1714 NYC French Ch (wit: the father of the child, Anne Rezeau wife of Jean Vezien)
- **Jean Bergeron**, bp. 27 March 1715 NYC French Ch (wit: Jacques You, Marie Perot)
- **Elie Bergeron**, bp. 27 Jan 1717 NYC French Ch (wit: Elie Chardavoine, Francoise Moine)
- **Marguerite Bergeron**, bp. 18 March 1719 NYC French Ch (wit: Jacques Bergeron, Anne de la Bairte)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Berk, Johannes

Johannes Berk
son of

m. 4 Dec 1702
NYC Ref Ch (banns?)
m. 7 Dec 1702 Harlem

Anna Catharina Nagel

dau. of Jan Nagel &
Rebecca Waldron
bp. 29 Nov 1676 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Johannes Berk, j.m. Van N: Albany, met Anna Catharina Nagels, j.d. Van N: Haarlem.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Berkelo See separate file: Barcalo, Berkalow, etc.

Berkoff, Henry (Hendrik)

Hendrick Berkoff

m.

Maria (Polly)

---*children of Henry Berkoff & Maria*

- **Geesje Perkhoff**, bp. 19 Mar 1780 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis & Geesje Vanhoren)
- **Catrina Berkhof**, b. 13 Mar, bp. 22 May 1784 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Jan and Catrina Rose)
- **Johannis Berkhof**, bp. 30 Dec 1787 Paramus Ref Ch

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

Claire Tholl Map of the Ramapo Tract, Bergen Co., NJ:

#137, Henry Berkoff, 218 A (house shown) [Ramsey/Mahwah vicinity; Island Rd. runs through property]

Bernard, Willem (m. 1 June 1642 NYC Ref Ch, Mary Bullock) See: Barentsen, Willem

Bernardeau, Daniel

Daniel Bernardeau

m.

Marianne Monier

---*children of Daniel Bernardeau & Marianne Monier*:

- **Daniel Bernardeau**, bp. 16 April 1701 NYC French Ch (wit: Pierre Rezeau, Marie Robineau)

---Sources: *New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802*, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard], from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Bernie, Jan

Jan Bernie

son of

b. Crestoffel, Holland

m. (1)

Susanna Brouwer

dau. of

b.

d. before Jan 1730

m. (2) 25 Jan 1730

Tarrytown Ref Ch

(m. #84)

Antie

(widow of **Jurry Koel** [Johan Jury Koel?])

b. Hooghduys Land [Germany]

In the Tarrytown Ref Ch record of the (2) marriage banns, they were: Jan Bernie, widower of Susana Brouwer, b. in Crestoffel [locality in Holland], and Antie Koel, widow of Jurry Koel, b. in Hooghduys Lant [Germany]. Both l. in Phillipsburgh.

---*children of Jan Bernie & Antie*

- **Aantie Bernie**, bp. 19 June 1731 Tarrytown Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Zyn, Aant his wife) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Cole, David, *First Record Book of the "Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow"...*The First Reformed Church of Tarrytown, NY, 1901;

Berry See separate file: Berry

Berryan See separate file: Berrian

Berryman, Jane

In her will, she wrote: ...24 March, 1701. I, Jane Berryman, of New York, widow, being of perfect memory. I leave to my son Leonard Berryman 5 shillings for his full portion of my estate by reason that he hath already long since received his portion. I leave to my daughter Abigail, wife of John Harris, my best feather bed and furniture. All the rest of my estate I leave to my three daughters Susannah, wife of William Howard, Abigail, wife of John Harris, and Martha, wife of Joseph Arrowsmith. My son-in-law William Howard shall have the refusal of my dwelling house and lot where I live, he paying to the others their portion according to appraisement. I make my three sons-in-law executors. Witnesses, Andrew Lauren, Evert Wessels, William Huddleston. Proved, February 19, 1711/12.

---*children of -?- Berryman & Jane*

- **Abigail Berryman**, m. **John Harris**

- **Susannah Berryman**, m. **William Howard**
- **Martha Berryman**, m. **Joseph Arrowsmith**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as *Collections of the New York Historical Society*, Vol II 1708-1728, p. 82 (will of Jane Berryman)

Berteley, Jeseyas (Esyas/Elyas Bartly/Bartely/Beertly)

Josias Berteley m. 17 Apr 1697 **Cornelia Cornelese**
son of Hackensack Ref Ch dau. of

In the m. rec. they are "Elyas Bartely, y.m., b. New England, and Cornelia Cornelise, y.d., b. on the Bowery."

---*children of Josias Berteley & Cornelia Cornelese*:

- **Debora Berteley**, bp. 30 Jan 1698 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Jansen, Mary J. — —)
- **Cornelis Bartly**, bp. 4 Apr 1699 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: David Ackerman, Illegon, his wife)
- **Beertie Beertly**, bp. 13 Oct 1700 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Matthys Cornelese, Magtel Vander Linde)
- **Benjamyn Bartly**, bp. 7 Dec 1701 Hackensack Ref Ch (wit: Lubbert Jansen, Saertie Niele)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack [Bergen Co., NJ]...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

Bertine, Bartine, Bertyn See separate file: Bartine, Bertine
See also: Borden, Borton, etc.

Bertingh, Bertryn, Bertin See separate file: Bartine, Bertine
See also: Borton, Bordon, Borden

Bertholf See separate file: Bartholf

Bertram See Bartram

Bertrend, Isaac

Isaac Bertrend m. **Antje Ackerson** (Ekker)

---*children of Isaac Bertrend & Antje Ekker/Ackerson*:

- **Sara Bertrand**, bp. 12 Feb 1749 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Ekker, Sara Dyer, z. huis v.) (mother in bp. record is Anna Ekker)
- **Abraham Bertrand**, bp. 26 April 1752 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Ecker, Elisabet Bertrand, h.v. van Joseph Anderson)
- **Elisabeth Bertrend**, b. 4 Oct 1754; bp. 17 Oct 1754 Second River (Belleville) Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kidden, Elisabeth Gerrison)

---Sources: "Baptismal Register of Second River (Belleville) Dutch Reformed Church, 1727-1794" in *The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, beginning Vol. III, No. 2, October 1927, p. 43; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Unplaced Bertrand Women:

Elizabeth Bertrand, m. **Joseph Anderson**

Francoise Bertran/Bertrand, presented in baptism (godmother? witness?), 3 Feb 1689 French Ch, Narragansett, Jean Beauchamps (b. 25 Jan 1689), son of Jean Beauchamps & Marguerite Billon --De Forest, L. Effingham, "Records of the French Church at Narragansett, 1686-1691" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 71, No. 1, Jan 1940, p. 53;

Jane Bertrand, m. 17 Sep 1753 NYC Ref Ch, **Jacob Gerresen**

Bescher, Thomas see: Baddie, Thomas

Betoon, James

James Betoon m. **Mary Voorhees**

---*children of James Betoon & Mary Voorhees*:

- **Catharine Betoon**, b. 13 April 1821; bp. 3 Feb 1822 Hackensack Ref Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, and Arthur J. Goff, *Hackensack Reformed Church Records, 1801-1886*. Copied from Book Number Two of Records, 1943 [facsimile reprint published 1996 by Bergen Historic Books]

Betty, John (m. Susanna Ashforby) See: separate file: Beaty, Beatty

Betty, Jan (m. Mary Brink) See separate file: Beaty, Beatty

Bettis, Robert (Robbert; Betty; Betty; Bettis)

Robert Bettis m. **Bata Middag**

---*children of Robert Bettis & Bata Middag*:

- **John Bettis**, bp. 15 Nov 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Cheerels Bettis)

- **Joris Betthy**, bp. 14 May 1732 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Joris Middag, Zara Middag)
- **Margriet Betthy**, bp. 12 May 1734 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Marthen Middag, Margriet Kok)
- **Jane Bettley**, bp. 15 Aug 1736 Kingston Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Unplaced Betty, Bettis Women:

Marretje Bettis, m. before July 1746, **Cornelis Brink**

Betts. See separate file: Betts

Beuchler, Peter

Peter Beuchler m.
b. 29 Nov 1816
d. 4 July 1901
buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ

Hester Jane Bills

b. 6 Aug 1825
d. 7 Aug 1904
buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

---*children of Peter Beuchler & Hester Jane Bills:*

- (poss) **George Beauchler**, b. about 1842; d. 14 May 1871 age 28.8.29; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ
- (prob) **Caroline Beuchler** (Beucher), b. 16 Jan 1852; d. 11 Oct 1928; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. (1) (prob) **Louis Bourlier**. He was b. 4 June 1852; d. 20 Dec 1907; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd. Caroline Beuchler m. (2) **Albert A. Terhune**.
- (prob) **William H. Beuchler**, b. 1854; d. 1906; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Cornelia Christie**. She was b. 16 Jan 1860; d. 29 April 1880; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd
- (poss) **Eliza Jane Beuchler**, b. about 1855; d. 10 March 1875 age 31.6.3; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **John Henry Conklin**
- (poss) **Ellen Beuchler**, b. 11 Sep 1856; d. 13 Feb 1880; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Ansley Kearney**

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (South Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 126

Bevans, Charles L.

Charles Bevans m. (1)
son of William Bevans &
(2) Hannah Messinger
b. about 1851 NY

Calinda Springsteen

dau. of Robert Springsteen &
Hannah R. -?-
b. about 1851 NY

m. (2) about 1891

Julia

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., town of Ramapo, District 59. enumerated 17 June 1880, (iving with the family of Robert Springsteen & Hannah R. -?-), Dwelling 283, Family 319 (all b. NY) -- Springsteen, Robert, 48, Farmer, his parents b. NY; [Springsteen], Hannah R., 51, wife, keeps house, her parents b. NY; Bevans, Calinda, 29, Daughter, Boarding, her parents b. NY; Springsteen, Mary E., 14, Daughter, at home, her parents b. NY; Bevans, Charles, 29, son in law, R.R. Conductor, his father b. CT, his mother b. NY; [Bevans], Harry, 1, grandson.

---*children of Charles L. Bevans & (1) Calinda Springsteen:*

- **Harry Bevans**, b. about May 1879 NY

Bevans, William

William Bevans m. (1)
son of
b. about 1816 CT
d.
buried

Lucinda -?-

dau. of
b. 1822
d. 1845, aged 23
buried Moffat Rd. Cem., Mahwah, NJ

m. (2)

Hannah Messinger

dau. of
b. about 1828 NY

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, enumerated 3 Oct 1850, Dwelling 423, Family 426 -- William Bevins, 35, Farmer, b. CT; Hannah [Bevins], 22, b. NY; [Bevins], Elizabeth, 6, b. NY; [Bevins], Alice, 3, b. NY; [Bevins], Caroline, 1, b. NY.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo, Monsey P.O., enumerated 26 July 1870, Dwelling 354, Family 343 -- Bevans, William, 53, Horse dealer, b. CT; [Bevans], Hannah, 41, Keeping House, b. NY; [Bevans], William, 11, b. NY; [Bevans], John, 4, b. NY; [Bevans], Jennie, 2, b. NY. Listed in the same dwelling, Family No. 344 -- Forshay, Manchester, 31, works in carpenter shop, b. NY; [Forshay], Elizabeth, 27, Keeping House, b. NY; [Forshay], Frederick, 4, b. NY; [Forshay], Clara, 1, b. NY.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., town of Ramapo, District 59. enumerated 17 June

1880, Dwelling 284, Family 320 -- Bevans, William, 64, Farmer, b. CT, his father b. CT, his mother b. NY; [Bevans], Hannah, 50, wife, confirmed invalid, nervous Disease, b. NY, her father b. NJ, her mother b. NY; [Bevans], John, 13, Son, attends school, b. NY, his father b. CT, his mother b. NY.

---children of William Bevans & (1) Lucinda

- **John Bevans**, d. ae. 5 mos.; buried Moffat Road Cemetery, Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ.
- **Elizabeth Bevans**, b. about 1843 NY; m. **Manchester Forshay**, son of Abraham I. Forshay & Mary Forshay

---children of William Bevans & Hannah Messinger:

- **Charles Bevans**, b. about 1851 NY; m. (1) **Calinda Springsteen**, dau. of Robert Springsteen & Hannah R. -?-; m. (2) about 1891, **Julia -?-**
- **Franklin Bevans**, buried Moffatt Road Cemetery, Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ.
- **William Bevans**, b. about 1859 NY
- **John Bevans**, b. about 1867 NY
- **Jennie Bevans**, b. about 1868 NY

---Sources: "A Walking Tour of the Moffatt Road Cemetery, Mahwah, New Jersey" 1991, Historic Preservation Commission of the Township of Mahwah, p. 5; Bevans Family Tree posted online at Ancestry.com

Bever, Claes (aka Laurens Bever) See: Van Schaick, Claes

Bevier See separate file: Bevier

Beyertszen, Marten

Marten Beyertszen m.

Anna Rappalje

---children of Marten Beyertszen & Anna Rappalje:

- **Marritie Martens Beyertszen**, bp. 16 Nov 1664 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jeremias Janszen, Catalina Rappalje)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bibou See: Bebout

Bicker See separate file: Bicker

Bigg, Hugh

Hugh Bigg

On 1 January 1805 (recorded 9 July 1805, Bergen Co. U:369) Daniel Hedden and Mary, his wife, of the Township of Saddle River, conveyed to Hugh Bigg of the City of New York, for \$828, 27-60/100 acres of woodland in the Township of Saddle River, beginning W corner of lot sold by said Daniel Hedden to Walter Frederick. Bounded E by Walter Frederick; S by Francis Van Iderstine; W by land now or late of Daniel Dodd; N by Nichls. Van Blarcum. Signed by Daniel Hedden, Mary Hedden. Witnessed by Abrm. [or Edmd.?] Blackly, Junior, James Dods.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen Co., NJ Deeds at Bergen Co. Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell

Biljou, Billiou, etc. See separate file: Billiou, Biljou

Bill See also: Bills

Bill, Benjamin

Benjamin Bill m.

Geesje Brevoort (Geesje Franse)

dau. of Frans Hendrickszen Brevoort & Beletje Joris [Van Brugge]

son of Thomas Bill & Abigail Willis

b. about 1669 Harlem, NY

bp. 10 Nov 1675 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

Benjamin Bill, with Cornelia Narrewood, witnessed the baptism 24 Oct 1711 NYC Ref Ch, of Daniel, son of Daniel Lieuwis & Geerje Bradjor.

---children of Benjamin Bill & Geesje Brevoort:

- **Abigail Bill**, bp. 13 Nov 1695 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrick Franszen, Maria Breser); m. (prob) **John Stout**
- **Marytje Bill**, bp. 3 Jan 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Bedlo, Isaac Bedlo, Belitje Franse)
- **Penelope Bill**, bp. 25 May 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Michiel Basset, Helena, s: hs: vr.); apparently d.y.
- **Penelope Bil**, bp. 17 April 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Stout, Marretje Van der Spiegel, Wed.)
- **John Bill**, bp. 1 Jan 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Franse, Pieter Christiaanse, Elsjje Van der Spiegel) (parents in bp. record: Benjamin Bill, Geesje Atkens)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bil, Benjamin

Benjamin Bil

m.

Geesje Van Alst

---children of Benjamin Bil & Geesje Van Alst:

- **Benjamin Bil**, b. 14 Oct 1698; bp. 27 June 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannis de Peyster, Belitje Pieters)
- **Susanna Bill**, bp. 31 Oct 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Filip Wilkenson, Michiel Basset, Geesje Van Alst, Wedo.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bill, John

John Bill

son of

m. 12 May 1743

NYC Ref Ch

(license 10 May 1743)

Maria Sleigh

dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Unplaced Bill Women:

Lydia Bills, m. 23 Nov 1761 NYC Ref Ch, **Henry Brookman**.

Susanna Bill, m. (1) **William Golding**; m. (2) 24 Dec 1734 NYC Ref Ch, **Henricus De Foreest**

Unplaced Billard Women:

Marie Billard, m. **Stephen Jamain**

Billfield (see Pulis; this name may be Pulisfelt)

"On 29 March 1753 Magdalene Valleau was induced to execute a release to the East Jersey Proprietors of her interest in the Ramapo Tract upon receipt of a deed from the Proprietors to her 900 acres at Campgaw. These 900 acres Mrs. Valleau afterwards sold in parcels to Dirch and John Tiebout, John Pulisvelt, John Billfield, Isaac Bogert, William Winter, Barent Van Horn, and Harmoan Nax, all of whom settled on it."

---Sources: Braun, Franklin Lakes: Its History and Heritage, p. 10, citing Harvey, Gen. Hist. Hudson & Bergen Counties.

Billings, Henry

Henry Billings

son of

m. 6 Jan 1827

Paramus Ref Ch

Hannah Tenbrych (Ten Eyck)

dau. of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, Paramus, p. 73; Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Billings, Joseph

Joseph Billings

m.

Maria Schoonmaker

---children of Joseph Billings & Maria Schoonmaker:

- **Helena Billings**, b. 28 Dec 1798; bp. 1 May 1799 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

Billings, Peter

Peter Billings

m.

Harriet Moore

---children of Peter Billings & Harriet Moore:

- **Sarah Elizabeth Billings**, b. 22 July 1833; bp. 5 Dec 1833 Hackensack Ref Ch

- **Child Billings**, bp. 13 March 1836 Hackensack Ref Ch (no child's name in bp. record)

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, and Arthur J. Goff, Hackensack Reformed Church Records, 1801-1886, Copied from Book Number Two of Records, 1943 [facsimile reprint published 1996 by Bergen Historic Books]

Unplaced Billings Women:

Elizabeth Billings, m. 10 Aug 1822 Paramus Ref Ch, **David Quackenbush**

Mary Billings, m. 21 Nov 1819 Paramus Ref Ch, **William A. Cobb**

Billington, Edward (Billenton)

Edward Billenton

m.

Marietje Gerbrants

---children of Edward Billenton & Marietje Gerbrants:

- **John Billington**, b. 2 July 1772; bp. 30 Aug 1772 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: John Cockefer, Jannetje Torner)

- **Elisabeth Billenton**, b. 28 April 1774; bp. 5 June 1774 Second River (Belleville) Ref Ch (wit: John Lockyfeer, Jannetje Torner)

---Sources: "Baptismal Register of Second River (Belleville) Dutch Reformed Church, 1727-1794" in The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey, beginning Vol. III, No. 2, October 1927, p. 43; Kelly, Arthur, Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk [Passaic Co., NJ], 1977 (reprinted 1992)

Billogg, Christopher (Col.)

Christopher Billogg
son of Thomas Farmer Billogg &
Sarah -?-

b. 1737 Westfield, Staten Island
d. 28 March 1827 St John, New Brunswick, Canada¹
buried St. John Cem., New Brunswick, Canada¹

m. (1) 19 Nov 1762
Trinity Ch Parish, NYC

m. (2) 11 Feb 1773

Frances Willett

dau. of

b.
d.
buried

Jane Seaman

dau. of (Judge) Benjamin Seaman &
Elizabeth Mott

b. 1754
d. Jan 1802 St. John, New Brunswick, Canada
buried St. John Cem., New Brunswick¹

Colonel Christopher Billogg was a prominent resident of Staten Island with large property at Bently Manor. He was a Representative in the New York Assembly, and a public-spirited citizen, but he became a Loyalist in the Revolutionary War, and had his property on Staten Island confiscated by an act of the New York Legislature of 1776 as was also the property of his father-in-law, Benjamin Seaman. He moved to St. John, New Brunswick, where he became a man of prominence. Histories and records of the time give graphic accounts of the struggles and experiences of families in those days of which the following are quoted:--"Life-long friends pleaded with him to join the cause of independence at the commencement of the Revolution, but he chose to follow the fortunes of Royalty. He was a good citizen, a noble man, his misfortune being that he was on the losing side of a cause in which he had everything at stake."

Christopher Billogg, the noted soldier of the Revolution, commanded the Staten Island Militia during the war, and was twice captured. Colonel Billogg was Chief of Police of Staten Island for many years up to 1782. A portion of his property was confiscated by the Government. In 1783 he went with his family to Nova Scotia, and removed later to St. John, New Brunswick, where he became a very useful and prominent man. He died in St. John in 1827, 92 years of age.¹

--*children of Christopher Billogg & (1) Frances Willett:*

- **John Willet Billogg**, b. 2 May 1769 (recorded St. Andrew's Ch, Staten Island); d. 1798 of yellow fever. With his brother, Thomas Billogg, he had a dry goods store in New York City on Broadway, in the vicinity of Trinity Church. He never married.¹
- **Sarah Billogg**, m. **Henry Seaman**, son of Benjamin Seaman & Elizabeth Mott
- **Thomas Billogg**, m. **Abigail Moore** of Newtown, L. I. With his brother, John Willett Billogg, he had a dry goods store in New York City on Broadway, in the vicinity of Trinity Church. After the death of his brother John Willett Billogg, Thomas soon failed in business, and then receiving the appointment of captain, from the celebrated Miranda, who, in 1806, fitted out an expedition in the United States for South America, with the view of establishing a republic at Caracas. Thomas was captured by the Spaniards and shot to death.¹
- **Elizabeth Billogg**, m. -?- **Robinson**
- **Catherine Billogg**, m. **Benjamin Seaman**, son of Benjamin Seaman & Elizabeth Mott

--*children of Christopher Billogg & (2) Jane Seaman:*

- **Katherine Billogg**, m. Hon. **John Black** of Halifax
- **Louisa Billogg**, m. **John Wallace**, Esq., surveyor of the customs.¹
- **Mary Billogg**, d. 1834 Halifax, Nova Scotia; m. as his second wife, Archdeacon **Willis**, rector of St. Paul's, Halifax, Nova Scotia.¹
- **Jane Billogg**, d. 1836; m. Hon. **William Black** of St. John, New Brunswick
- **Anne Billogg**, d. unmarried

---Sources:

[1] Morris, Ira K., *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York*, 1898, Vol. 2, p. 147, 307 (photo of gravestone of Jane, wife of Christopher Billogg), p. 334 (online at Google.com Books);

Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; Seaman, Mary Thomas, *The Seaman Family in America*, 1928, p. 79; "Records of Trinity Church Parish, New York City [Marriages]" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 70, No. 2, April 1939, p. 168;

Billog, Joseph

Joseph Billog

d. before 21 April 1712

Whereas Joseph Billog of Staten Island died intestate, Letters of administration are granted to Thomas Forner, Esq., who hath intermarried with Anne the daughter of Christopher Billog, brother of said Joseph Billog, April 21, 1712.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, p. 87 (admin., estate of Joseph Billog)

Billogg, Thomas (b. Thomas Billogg Farmer)

Thomas Billogg
son of (Judge) Thomas Farmer &

b.
d. 2 Aug 1750 aged 38¹

m.

Eugenia Stelle

dau. of Gabriel Stelle &
(1) Elizabeth Woolley

b. 22 March 1712¹
d. 1735/6 (22 March 1735 aged 23¹)

He dropped the name Farmer and was afterwards known as Thomas Billopp.

---children of Thomas Farmer Billopp & Eugenia

- **Sarah Billopp** (Sallie), m. **Alexander Ross**¹
- **Christopher Billopp**, b. 1734; m. **-?- Ross** (sister of Alexander Ross)¹

---Sources:

[1] Morris, Ira K., *Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island, New York*, 1898, Vol. 2, p. 138 (online at Google.com Books);
Morris, Maud Burr, "Four Generations in America of the Huguenot Family of Stelle" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1913 (Vol. 44, No. 2), p. 108;

Billopp, Thomas

Thomas Billopp	m. (1)	-?-
d. after 10 Oct 1749		d.
	m. (2)	Sarah

In his will, he wrote: ...I, Thomas Billopp, of Staten Island, Esq., being in health and of sound mind, my temporal estate I dispose of as followeth. "And although I will as the Law wills, in several cases, yet I think it best to declare my mind therein." My executors are to sell all personal property not herein disposed of at public vendue. I leave to my wife Sarah a negro woman, and her child, and my riding chair and the choice of my horses, and £500, in lieu of dower. I leave to my eldest daughter Anne, whom I had by my first wife, £100, and my silver tea pot. I leave to my eldest son, Christopher Billopp, all the certain part of my lands called the Manor of Bently, on Staten Island, Beginning at the south side of Staten Island on the bay, by the water fence which divides the lands now in possession of James Butler and James Seguin, my tenants, and then running up toward the woods northward, nearly as the said division fence runs between said Butler and Seguin, on a straight line, until it extends within 15 feet on a course northwest from the southwest corner of said Seguin's house, then northerly nearly along the road which leads from said Seguin's to Jacob Reckhows, to where it falls in with the main road, but upon a straight line, thence running as the said main road runs, easterly to the line between my land and the land of Matthias Johnson, thence as the line runneth, the several courses thereof to the Sound or River, that parts Staten Island from the main to low water mark, thence along said Sound at low water mark to Billopps Point, and thence continuing along low water mark to the place of beginning; And also all the mines and minerals in the other part of the manor of Bently. And he is to have the overplus of my personal estate after paying debts, when he is of age. If he dies under age, the said lands are to go to my son Thomas, and if he dies, then to my son, Jasper Farmer Billopp. All the rest of my lands are to be sold by my executors, and after paying debts and legacies, the remainder is to be paid to all my children except Christopher. If my wife shall bear me a child, it shall have an equal share. If I should purchase any lands after the date of this will, all such are to be sold and the proceeds to go to my children. I make my wife Sarah, and my friend, Paul Michaux, and my son Christopher (when of age) executors. (The names of other children are not given.) Dated October 5, 1749. Witnesses, Elizabeth Seaman, Rachel Leonard, Benjamin Seaman. Codicil. "The testator did on this 10 of October 1749, call for his will," and ordered that all his silver plate (except the silver teapot) be given to his wife, and she shall have her choice of the feather beds, with pillows, etc., and all table linnen, and chest of drawers and dining table. He leaves to his eldest daughter Anne, a large white bed quilt. He leaves to his son Christopher all the family pictures, and looking glass, etc., "and my large square copper kettle." Witnesses, Richard Charlton, Jasper Farmer.

---children of Thomas Billopp & (1)

- **Anne Billopp**
- children of Thomas Billopp
- **Christopher Billopp**
- **Thomas Billopp**
- **Jasper Farmer Billopp**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IV 1744-1753, p. 297 (will of Thomas Billopp)

Bills, Sylvanus

Sylvanus Bills	m.	Elizabeth Sanford
b. about 1772		b. about 1796
d. 20 Feb 1856 age 84.0.18		d. 23 Feb 1867 age 70.6.8
buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ		buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

---children of Sylvanus Bills & Elizabeth Sanford:

- (poss) **Hester Jane Bills**, b. 6 Aug 1825; d. 7 Aug 10-4; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Peter Beucler** (Beuchler)

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (North Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 126

Unplaced Bills Women:

Sarah Bills, b. 17 Sep 1807; d. 1 May 1885; buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd; m. **Jeffrey Rose**

Bijose, Lowijs (Biosie) (m. Annetje/Anneken Jeuriaense) See: Martyn, Jan
 Lowijs Bijose m. **Annetie Jeuriaense** (Anneken)

---children of Lowijs Bijose/Biosie & Annetie Jeiriaense:

- **Lowijs Lowijse**, bp. 9 Oct 1661 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Louseijn Bijel, Marij Brontijn)

• **Jacques Biosie**, bp. 18 May 1664 Brooklyn Ref Ch (wit: Jacques Corsiou, Hester Vincent)

---Sources: van der Linde, A.P.G. Jos., Old First Dutch Reformed Church of Brooklyn, New York First Book of Records, 1660-1752, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1983

Birch, Henry

Henry Birch

son of

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929, Ponds Church, p. 80

m. 1 Sep 1866

Ponds Ref Church

Sarah Fredericks

dau. of

Bird/Burd See also: Bord

Bird, Elias (Elyse)

Elias Bird

m.

Catharina Ringo

---*children of Elias Bird & Catharine Ringo*:

• **Jacobus Bird**, bp. 30 Oct 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van de Water, Aefje Ringo, s. hs. vr.)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bird, George H.

George H. Bird

son of

b. about 1846¹

In Rev. DeYoe's record of their marriage, he was of Saddle River.

---Sources:

[1] Rev. Ephraim DeYoe's Informal Record Book (Bergen County Historical Society) (Rev. DeYoe was at one time Pastor of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, Airmont, NY, Zion Lutheran Church Saddle River, NJ, and Church of the Redeemer, Ramsey, NJ)

m. 5 April 1886

by Rev. Ephraim DeYoe¹

Mary Ann Defrese

dau. of

b. about 1866¹

Bird, Horatio

Horatio Bird

son of

m. 24 April 1838

Kakiat Ref Ch

(he of New York)

Margaret Deronde

dau. of Isaac DeRonde &

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Burd, Walter

Walter Burd

son of

m. 9 Nov 1833

Clarkstown Ref Ch, by

Rev. Alexander Warner

Eliza Martin Meeker

dau. of

---Sources: Clarkstown Ref Ch Marriages 1831-1865 online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Birdsall, Samuel

Samuel Birdall

son of

m.

Sarah Wright

dau. of Edmond Wright &

Sarah Wright

d. 13 Dec 1754 in 70th yr.¹

d.

---Sources:

[1] "Birdsall & Coles Bible Record" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, April 1934 (Vol. 65, No. 2), p. 120;

Bishop See separate file: Bishop

Bisselton, Jan

Jan Bisselton

m.

Cornelia Willems

---*children of Jan Bisselton & Cornelia Willems*:

• **Cornelia Jans Bisselton**, bp. 8 Aug 1683 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jannetie Willems)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Bisset See separate file: Basset, Bisset

Bissonet, Gloud (Claude)

Gloud Bissonet

son of

m. 6 Dec 1707

NYC Ref Ch

Jannetje Jodong/Jondon

dau. of

(License 6 Dec 1707)

---children of Gloud Bissonet & Jannetje Jodong/Jondon:

• **Daniel Jodong Bissonet**, bp. 3 Nov 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Daniel Ravow, Elizabeth Lamoreu)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Bixby, Zophar (Tophar Bixby in m. record; Topor Bixbee in 1840 Census)

Zophar Bixby
son of

m. 9 Nov 1833
English Neighborhood
True Ref. Ch., by
Philip Duryee

Hannah Van Voorhees
dau. of

b. abt. 1803 NH

b. abt. 1810 NY

At the time of the 1850 census, Zophar Bixby was a carpenter. Living with this family in 1850, was Alfred Bixby, 68.

---children of Zophar Bixby & Hannah Van Voorhees:

- **Martha Bixby**, b. abt. 1834 NJ
- **Hannah Maria Bixby**, b. abt. 1837 NJ
- **Henry Bixby**, b. abt. 1841 NJ
- **Samuel Bixby**, b. abt. 1844 NJ

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, Bergen County, Franklin Township, dwelling 275, family 291; Westervelt, *Bergen County Marriages*, p. 16

Blaau See separate file: Blauw

Bleyck, Cornelis Adriaens (Bleijck)

Cornelia Adriaens Bleyck
b.

m. by 1626

Swaentje Jans

b. about 1605 Embden, East Friesland³ (or
Delft, South Holland, Netherlands²)
d. before 28 May 1692

d.

Swaentje Jans m. (2) (banns 19 Jan 1639/40 Batavia, East Indies, now known as Jakarta, on Island of Java, Indonesia),

Tobias Clouck, a skipper in service of East India Co.; m. (3) (banns 5 June 1641 Batavia, East Indies),

Joris Velten/Felten/Vechtenss, from Brielle, a sea captain; m. (4) (banns 22 Jan 1643 Batavia Dutch Ref Ch)¹

Cornelis de Potter, widower of Elisabeth Der/Ser Jacobs; m. (5) 30 April 1679 (banns 12 April 1679) Flatbush Ref Ch,

Jan Gerrits Stryker.³ In the Flatbush Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage (5), they were: Jan Strijcker, widower of Lambertje Seubering, residing in Midwood, with Swaentje Jans, widow of Cornelis De Potter, living under Brooklyn, at the ferry.

---children of Cornelis Adriaens Bleick & Swaentje Jans:

- **Adriaen Bleijck**, b. about 1626 Batavia²
- **Gomarus Bleijck**, b. 1627 Batavia²
- **Adriantje Bleick**, b. prob about 1637 Batavia; m. (1) (banns 13 Nov 1653 NYC Ref Ch), **Johannis Nevius**; m. (2) 1672, **Jan Aertsen** (Harrison)

---Sources:

[1] Cleveland, Harry M., *Hoagland Family: A Study of Several Branches With Allied Families*, 28 Nov 1999 citing research of Kenn Stryker-Rodda;

[2] Information April 2005 from Cynthia M. Zuber <RV4cats@aol.com>;

[3] Dobson, John Blythe, "Swaentje Jans and her five husbands" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1998 (Volume 129, number 3), p. 161-170;

[Black?] Blaeck, Benjamin (Blagge) (Capt.)

Benjamin Blaeck
son of

m.

Judith Edsal (Julia)
dau. of Samuel Edsall &
(1) Jannetje Wessels

bp. 15 May 1658 NYC Ref Ch
d. before 31 Dec 1702

bp.

d. before 31 Dec 1702

Benjamin Blaeck (Blagg; Blagge), of Plymouth, England. Benjamin Blagge was a mariner who sailed his vessels between New York and English ports for many years, and made his home in New York after his marriage.

In his will, he wrote: "...I, Benjamin Blagge, of the city of New York, mariner, being in perfect health, but knowing the weakness of mankind and the frailty of this life." Makes his wife Judith, sole executor. If she marry again, then she is to have one half of the estate, and the other half to my children, Edward, Samuel, and Mary. Dated June 6, 1695. Witnesses, Jacobus Kip, Jesse Kip, G. Van Inburgh. Proved, December 31, 1702, and Edward Blagge is appointed administrator and guardian of his brother, Samuel Blagge, the widow, Judith Blagge, having died without having proved the will. Entered in the Secretary's Office. Daniel Honan, Sec.

---children of Benjamin Blaeck/Blagge & Judith Edsal:

- **Edboed Blaeck** (Edward), bp. 11 March 1680 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gelyn Ver Plancken, Hendrickje Wessels); m. (poss) **Johanna Vikkers**.
- **Elizabeth Blaek**, bp. 30 Oct 1683 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hertman Wessels, --- Paersen); d.y.
- **Benjamin Blaek**, bp. 29 May 1686 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Kip, Francois Pearsy, Johanna Etsal); d.y.
- **Samuel Blaek**, bp. 3 Feb 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Teller, Wandel Wessels, Christina Wessels)
- **Maria Blagge**, bp. 1 July 1694 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Ver Plancken, Margareta Schuyler)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 359-360 (will of Benjamin Blagge)

[Black?] Blagge, Edward (Bleek, Edwaert)

Edward Blagge m. **Johanna Vickers**
 son of (prob) Benjamin Blagge & dau. of
 Judith Edsall

bp. 11 March 1680 NYC Ref Ch bp.
 Edewaert Bleek, Sara Smidt wit. bp. 30 July 1704 Hackensack Ref Ch, of Samuel, son of Johannes Etsal & Charity Smith.

Eduard Blagge, Sara Ver Duyn, wit. bp. 15 Jan 1707 NYC Ref Ch, of Margreta, dau. of Gerret Viele & Jannetje Van Veurde.

In her will, Allette Douw, of New York, widow. mentioned daughter Sarah, wife of John Therould, of the Island of St. Christophers, daughter, Catharine Clowes, wife of Samuel Clowes, of Queens County, Gentleman, and grand daughter, Johanah Blagge, wife of Edward Blagge, of New York, Gentleman. Made son-in-law, Samuel Clowes, and grandson-in-law, Edward Blagge, executors. Dated March 29, 1709. Witness, G. Vielle, David Mandeville, Jacob Sowman. Proved, March 15, 1722/23.

In 1723 Johannes Hey Haverstraw conveyed to Edward Blagg, Esq NYC 200 acres Haverstraw, b S Florus Crom, dec'd, N run of water called Dutch hit, E Huydson River; Wit Albert Mineli, Louis Van Ditmartsea.¹

---*children of Edward Blagge & Johanna Vickers:*

- **Allette Blagge**, bp. 2 Dec 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Staats, Allette Douwe, Wed.)
- **Judith Blagge**, bp. 23 Feb 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Edsall, Catharina Clouwes); m. **Samuel Bourdet**, son of Samuel Bourdet & Judith Piaud
- **Benjamin Blagge**, bp. 3 July 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Blagge, Antje Oosterhave, huys vr. van Pieter Wesselse)
- **Eduard Blagg** (Edward), bp. 9 Sep 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Clouws, Cherrety Smith, h.v. van Johannes Edsall)
- **Johannes Blagg**, bp. 11 Jan 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes V. Hartsberge, Catharina Walters)
- **Johannah Blagg**, b. 16 July 1715; bp. 24 July 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theophilus Elsewarth, Sara Verduyn, s. hs. vr.)
- (poss) **Johanna Blagg**, bp. 17 Jan 1716 (Grace Ch) Jamaica (no mother's surname in bp, record); d. 19 Jan 1716 Jamaica, NY
- **Samuel Blagge**, bp. 9 March 1718 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus de Peyster, Cornelia de Peyster, s.h.v.)

---Sources:

[1]Information online May 1999 from Phoebe <MzCortez@aol.com>:

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. II (1708-1728), p. 264 (will of Allette Douw); Baptisms Grace Church, Jamaica, Queens Co., New York transcribed by Peter Devine, online at <http://olivetreegenealogy.com/nn/church/jamaicanybpt.shtml>

Blaeck, Jacob Janszen

Jacob Janszen Blaeck m. (banns 16 Aug 1664
 son of NYC Ref Ch)

Sara Pieters (Saertie)
 (widow of **Jacob Colve**)
 dau. of Pieter Van Hasenbroeck & Nieage Withair'

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Jacob Janszen, j.m. Van Amsterdam, en Sara Pieters, Wede. Van Jacob Colff.

---*children of Jacob Janszen Blaeck & Sara Pieters:*

- **Jannetje Jacobs [Blaeck]**, bp. 7 Feb 1666 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacques de Coster, Jannetje Fredricks)
- **Jan Jacobsz Blaeck**, bp. 30 May 1668 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Wouters, Jannetie Willems)

---Sources:

[1] Riker, David M., Genealogical and Biographical Directory to Persons in New Netherland from 1613 to 1674, 1999 (CD);

Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Blackledge, Blacklidge See separate file: Blackledge

Blackly, Abraham [or Edmund?]

On 1 January 1805 (recorded 9 July 1805, Bergen Co. U:369) Daniel Hedden and Mary, his wife, of the Township of Saddle River, conveyed to Hugh Bigg of the City of New York, for \$828, 27-60/100 acres of woodland in the Township of Saddle River, beginning W corner of lot sold by said Daniel Hedden to Walter Frederick. Bounded E by Walter Frederick; S by Francis Van Iderstine; W by land now or late of Daniel Dodd; N by Nichls. Van Blarcum. Signed by Daniel Hedden, Mary Hedden. Witnessed by Abm. [or Edmd.?] Blackly, Junior, James Dods.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Blakely See also; Bleakley

Blachly, Ebenezer K. (Dr.) (Blachley)

Ebenezer Blachly m.
son of (Dr.) Ebenezer Blachly &
Mary Cooper Wick
b. 1760
d. 20 Aug 1812 Pennington, NJ

Elizabeth Spencer

dau. of Col. Oliver Spencer (of Elizabethtown) &
b.
d.

His parents were from Long Island. He served in the Revolution. He was a physician in Paterson by about 1791 or shortly after.

Dr. Ebenezer K. Blachley was an eminent physician of the Paterson area during the latter part of the 18th and early 19th century. One of the very interesting sidelights concerning Dr. Blachley was his interest in building up a spa in the county – one which would become a great health resort. An old spring called by the Indians “Spaw Spring” existed along the present Bloomfield Avenue on the property of Halmagh Sip. Dr. Blachley found that the alkaline waters of his spring had curative properties for mild disorders of the stomach, liver and kidneys as well as for malaria. Messrs. Sip and Blachley entered into an agreement in 1809 to promote a health resort on the property. The waters were well advertised and were known by the local residents. However, the enterprise never reached its fulfillment largely due to the opening of the Saratoga spa in New York. The elaborate plans for the resort were dropped although the waters were used for many years afterward.¹

On 6 December 1803 (recorded 25 March 1806, Bergen Co. X:249) Cornelius Smith of the Township of Franklin and Polly, his wife, conveyed to Coonrad Ridner of Preakness, for \$140, 14 acres more or less in Preakness, being full share of Henry Spear of New York, one of the heirs of estate of Jacob Spear, deceased. Bounded S by Singac Brook; W by land of Andrew Van Order, formerly belonging to Teunis Spear; N by said Coenrad Ridner, which formerly belonged to Dr. Blackly; E by heirs of Jacob Spear, deceased. Signed by Cornelius Smith, Mary Smith. Witnessed by Abrm. Westervelt, Abraham Terhune.²

---children of Ebenezer Blachly & Elizabeth Spencer:

- **Nancy Blachly**, b. 7 July 1783
- **Ebenezer Spencer Blachly** (Dr.), b. 19 Aug 1784. He studied with his father at Paterson, and subsequently he had his own medical practice in Paterson.
- **Henry Wickham Blachly** (Dr.), b. 17 April 1786. He had a medical practice at Pennington, NJ.
- **Mary Jerusha Blachly**, b. 5 May 1789
- **Juliana Blachly**, b. 11 Aug 1791
- **Bayard Patterson Blachly**, b. 8 May 1793
- **Eliza Blachly**, b. 19 April 1795
- **Joseph Warren Blachly**, b. 7 August 1797
- **Oliver B. Blachly**, b. 3 Sep 1799

---Sources:

[1] “Early Physicians in Passaic County,” Bulletin of The Passaic County Historical Society, June 1956, online at <<http://www.lambertcastle.org/physicians.html>>;

[2] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell; Clayton, W. Woodford & Nelson, William, *History of Bergen and Passaic Counties, New Jersey*, Philadelphia 1882, p. 359

Blackwell, Robert

Robert Blackwell m. (1)
son of
b. England
d. 1717
m. (2) 1676

-?-
dau.
b.
d.
Mary Manningham (Manning)
dau. of Capt. John Manning &

Robert Blackwell settled shortly after his arrival in Elizabethtown (now Elizabeth), NJ, where he became a merchant, and moved to NY in 1676.

Capt. John Manning owned the island in the East River (NYC) called Manning’s Island (previously Ferkins/Verken Island, Dutch for “Hog Island”); after Robert Blackwell married the dau. of John Manning, the island was called Blackwell’s Island.

---children of Robert Blackwell & (1)

- **Robert Blackwell**, b. Elizabeth, NJ; d. 1757; m. **Elizabeth Combs**, dau. of Francis Combs. He removed to Hopewell, NJ.
- **Ann Blackwell**, m. **Jacob Reeder**

---children of Robert Blackwell & (2) Mary Manningham:

- **Bridget Blackwell**, m. **Samuel Hallett**
- **Thomas Blackwell**
- **Francis Blackwell**
- **Walter Blackwell**
- **Henry Blackwell**
- **Lydia Blackwell**, m. **Joseph Hallett**
- **Sarah Blackwell**, m. **John Elsworth**
- **Susannah Blackwell**, m. 5 Feb 1708 Newtown, L.I., NY **Thomas Alsop**
- **Jacob Blackwell**, b. 4 Aug 1692; d. 1 Dec 1744 Astoria, L.I., NY; m. 10 May 1711 **Mary Hallett**, dau. of (Capt.) William Hallett
- **Mary Blackwell**

---Sources:

[1] Hatfield, A., Jr., copied from mss record of Theodore A. Leggett, “Early Settlers of West Farms, Westchester County, N.Y.” in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1914 (Vol. 45, No. 4), p. 374;

Family History of Southern NY, Vol. III, Southern New York Family Histories, (online at genealogy.com), p. 1218

Blackwood, Andrew

Andrew Blackwood m. **Grisel Greenhill** (Grizal)

Andrew Blackwood joined the Secind River Ref Ch 22 July 1815, by certificate from New York.

---*children of Andrew Blackwood & Grisel Greenhill:*

- **John Blackwood**, b. 4 June 1815; bp. 22 July 1815 Second River Ref Ch (no wit); apparently d.y.
- **Ann Elizabeth Blackwood**, b. 9 Feb 1818; bp. 12 April 1818 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)
- **John Hector Blackwood**, b. 19 Dec 1821; bp. 30 Dec 1821 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Blair, David

David Blair m. **Belitje Vreeland**
son of (NJ License 17 March 1783) dau. of (prob) Hartman Vreeland &
(2) Maria Gerbrants

b. b. 5 Jan 1757
bp. 6 Feb 1757 Acquackanonk Ref Ch

bp. David Blair of Essex County, and David Archbold of Bergen County, yeomen... [bound to]... William Livingston... Governor... 500 pounds... 17 March 1783.... Certificate of Marriage between David Blair... and Beelye Freeland...[w] Andrew Cole and Abr Westervelt.

---*children of David Blair & Belitje Vreeland:*

- **Marretje Blair**, b. 7 Feb 1785; bp. 13 March 1785 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (wit: Michael Vreeland, Gerretje Van Houten)
- **Henry Blair**, b. 1 Nov 1787; bp. 25 Nov 1787 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Hartman Blair**, b. 26 Jan 1790; bp. 21 Feb 1790 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Peggy Blair**, b. 4 June 1792; bp. 24 June 1792 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Robert Blair**, b. 3 March 1802; bp. 2 May 1802 Acquackanonk Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992); Early New Jersey Marriage [License] Extracts, 1999 by Patricia M. Bergener <brngr@ix.netcom.com> FHLC 0888701; Vol. A, posted online at ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/nj/marriage/marr1.txt ;

Blair, Robert

Robert Blair m. 13 Oct 1799 **Highly Messeler**
son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992)

Blair, Robert

Robert Blair m. 8 Sep 1805 **Mary Booth**
son of Acquackanonk Ref Ch (widow of -?-)

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk*, 1977 (reprinted 1992);

Blair, William

William Blair m. **Mary -?-**
son of Ezekial Blair & dau. of
Susan Weinard (Weyhard?) (poss) Sarah [Robinson]

b. July 1812 NYC b. about 1814 NY
d. d. before 9 June 1900

William Blair moved to River Edge, Bergen Co., NJ from NYC in the early 1850s.

They were listed Mary Vlair, 44, Mistress [this enumerator's in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., New Barbadoes Township, Hackensack P.O., p. 61, enumerated 26 June 1860, Dwelling 488, Family 523 -- William Blair, 46, Sail Maker, value real estate \$5000, value personal estate \$500, b. NYC; Mary Blair, 44, Mistress [this enumerator's term for "wife"], b. NYC; Mary J. [Blair], 19, House-help, b. NYC; Eliza [Blair], twin, 8, b. Bergen Co., NJ; Sarah [Blair], twin, 8, b. Bergen Co., NJ; Jacob [Blair], 5, b. Bergen Co., NJ; Sarah Robinson, 86, Widow Lady, b. NYC; James Jaomes (or Jnes?), 23, Laborer, b. Sussex, England.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., New BMaryarbadoes Township. Hackensack P.O., p. 5, enumerated 22 June 1870, Dwelling 36, Family 42 -- Blair, William, 57, Sail Maker, value real estate \$25,000, value personal estate \$2000, n. NY; [Blair], Mary, 56, Keeping House, b. NY; [Blair], Mary Jean?, 28, at home, b. NY; [Blair], Sarag, 17, at home, b. NJ; [Blair], Eliza, 17, at home, b. NJ; [Blair], Jacob, 15, at home, b. NJ. Listed just after them was the family headed by Susan Collins, 33.

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Midland Township, District 8, p. 14, enumerated 14 June 1880, Dwelling 68, Family 82 -- Blair, William, 68, Sailmaker, had consumption with past year, b. NY, his father b. Ireland, his mother b. NJ; [Blair], Mary, 66, Wife, Keeping House, b. NY, her father b. Scotland, her mother b. NY; [Blair], Mary J., 37, daughter, Single, b. NY; [Blair], Eliza, 27, daughter, Single, b. NJ; [Blair], Sarah, 27, daughter, Single, b. NJ; [Blair], Jacob H., 25, Son, Single, Bookkeeper, b. NJ; Collins, William, 19, Grandson, Single, Farm Laborer, b. NY..

He was listed in the 1900 Federl Census, New Jersey, Bergen Co., Riverside Borough, District 8, p. 4, enumerated 9 June

1900, Dwelling 44, Family 44 -- Blair, William, Head, b. July 1812, age 89, Widower, b. NY, his father b. Scotland, his mother b. NJ, Sail Maker, Owned home; [Blair], Mary J., Daughter, b. Oct 1849, age 50, Single, b. NY

---children of William Blair & Mary

- **Susan Blair**, m. 1856 Schraalenburgh, **Abraham Collins**, son of John Collins & Ann Demarest.
- **Mary J. Blair**, b. about 1843 NYC (Oct 1849 NY)
- **Eliza Blair** (twin), b. about 1853 Bergen Co., NJ
- **Sarah Blair** (twin), b. about 1853 Bergen Co., NJ
- **Jacob H. Blair**, b. about 1855 Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Blair info on America Online February 1996 from (JAnder2547@aol.com), Judy Andersion

Blake, Bleek

Bleek, Johannes

Johannes Bleek m. **Catharina Van Norde**

---children of Johannes Bleek & Catharina Van Norde:

- **Maria Bleek**, bp. 17 Oct 1759 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Hoppe, Sophia Riet, z. huis v.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Blake, William

William Blake m. **Margarita Douglas**

---children of William Blake & Margarita Douglas:

- **Mattheus Blake**, bp. 4 July 1759 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Lowrier, Magdalena, z.h.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Blakely See also: Blakeney

Blakeney, Thomas

Thomas Blakeney m. **Mary Moore**
son of dau. of Thomas Moore &
(NJ License 2 March 1771) Maria Ferdon

An Irishman, he came to America in 1764 and settled at English Neighborhood in 1775 on 12 acres purchased from his father-in-law, Thomas Moore.¹

Thomas Blakeney and John Coleman of Bergen, County of Bergen... [bound to]...William Franklin, Governor... 500 pounds... 2 March 1771.... John Coleman obtained license of marriage for Thomas Blakeney... and for Mary Moore of the same place, spinster...[w] blank.

Blakeney joined the British in 1776 and acted as a guide to Cornwallis' forces in New Jersey. He later served in the British naval service. Afterward, he went to England.¹

Mary Moore stayed in America, and m. (2) -?-

---Sources:

[1] Keeseey, Ruth M., *Loyalty and reprisal : the loyalists of Bergen County, New Jersey, and their estates*, . typewritten manuscript, p. 115 (online at Heritage Quest) Early New Jersey Marriage [License] Extracts, 1999 by Patricia M. Bergener <brgnr@ix.netcom.com> FHLC 0888701; Vol. A, posted online at <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgen-web/nj/marriage/marr1.txt> ;

Blakely, Thomas

Thomas Blakely m. **Catherine -?-**
son of William Blakely & dau. of
Margaret Redner

b. 1822 (1830 NJ)

buried Holy Sepulchere Cemetery¹

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic Co., South Ward, Paterson City, p. 16, Dwelling 79, Family 130 (all b. NJ except Catherine) -- Thomas Blakely, 30, Moulder; Catherine, 28, b. Ireland; Mary, 12; Margaret, 11; William, 6; Frances (female), 4; David, 2. Listed just after them was the family of Margaret Blakely, 64.

---children of Thomas Blakely & Catherine

- **Mary Blakely**, b. about 1848 NJ
- **Margaret Blakely**, b. about 1849-50 NJ; m. **Thomas Yorke**
- **William Blakely**, b. about 1854 NJ
- **Frances Blakely**, b. about 1856 NJ
- **David Blakely**, b. about 1858 NJ

---Sources:

[1] Information in e-mail, July 2005, from Ethel <JRESOT@aol.com>;

Blakely, William

William Blakely

William Blakely was a British Deserter 1776, New Jersey.¹

---Sources:

[1] Information in e-mail, July 2005, from Ethel <JRESOT@aol.com>;

Blakeney, William (Blakely)

William Blakeney
son of

m. 1810/1811

Peggy Redner (Margrietje)

dau. of Conrad Riddenaar &
Elizabeth

b. 17 Nov 1796

bp. 2 Jan 1797 Paramus Ref Ch

d.

b. about 1785-1780

bp.

d. (prob) before 1860

William Blakely served in the War of 1812.¹

William Blakely was listed in 1816- August Tax List Page 015, Saddle River, Bergen County, NJ.¹

She was listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Passaic Co., South Ward, Paterson City, p. 16, Dwelling 80, Family 131 -- Margaret Blakely, 64, b. NJ; Sarah, 23, Cotton Worker, b. NJ; Caroline, 20, Cotton Worker, b. NY. They were listed just after the family of Thomas & Catherine Blakely.

---children of William Blakeney & Margaret/Peggy Redner: (poss. 8 children)

• **Catharine Blakeney**, b. 8 Nov 1817; bp. 8 Jan 1818 Tappan Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Thomas Blakely**, b. 1822; m. **Catherine** -?- from Ireland¹

• (poss) **Sophia Blakely**, b. about 1824¹

• (poss) **Sarah Blakely**, b. about 1836¹

• (poss) **Caroline Blakely**, b. about 1840

---Sources:

[1] Information in e-mail, July 2005, from Ethel <JRESOT@aol.com>;

Kelly, Arthur C. M., Baptism Record of the Tappan Reformed Church, Tappan, Rockland County, NY, 1694-1899, Kinship, 1998

Blakely, William A. (Blakeney) (William Asbury Blakeney?)

William A. Blakely

m.

Hannah Bertholf

b. about 1818 NY

b. about 1823 NY

buried (poss) 27 Jan 1884¹

buried

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Orangetown, Nyack P.O., page 142 (image 143 Ancestry.com), Dwelling 918, Family 1124 -- William A. Blakelli, 37, Mason, b. NY; Hannah [Blakelli], 57?, b. NY; Mary A. [Blakelli], 15, b. NY; Jacob [Blakelli], 11, b. NY.

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Orangetown, Tappantown, (Ancestry Image 125), Dwelling 873, Family 1074 (all b. NY) -- Blakeney, William, 67, Mason; [Balekney], Hannah, 62, Keeping house; Haring, Mary A., 24; [Haring], William, 4; [Haring], David, 3.

---children of William A. Blakely & Hannah Bertholf:

• **Ann Blakely** (Mary Ann?), m. 18 Mar 1865 North Schraalenburgh (also rec. 1st Ref Ch Hackensack), **Daniel C. Haring**, son of (prob) Cornelius J. Herring & Ann Dorothy Riker. At the time of their m. he was a widower of Schraalenburgh, and she was of Blauveltville.

---Sources:

[1] Diary of James Smith Haring, courtesy Regina Haring, Nov. 2005;

North Schraalenburgh (Dumont) Marriages, in Bergen County Genealogical Society collection; Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929*, p. 40; Sawyer, Ray C., *New Jersey Marriages, as published in the Christian Intelligencer of the Reformed Dutch Church from 1830 to 1871*, Vols. 1 & 2, pub. 1932-1933 (reprinted 1998 in one vol., by Bergen Historic Books)

Blakeley, William H.

William H. Blakeley

m.

Harriet

b. about 1836 England

b. about 1837 NY

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Orangetown, Blauveltville P.O., (Ancestry Image 152), Dwelling 1879, Family 1281 -- Blakeley, William H., 33, Mason, b. NY; [Blakeley], Harriet, 34, Keeping house, b. England; [Blakeley], Thomas H., 10, b. NY; [Blakeley], Edward A., 9, b. NY; [Blakeley], William A., 7, b. NY; [Blakeley], Arthur P., 5, b. NY; [Blakeley], David E., 3, b. NY.

---children of William H. Blakeley & Harriet

• **Thomas H. Blakeley**, b. about 1860 NY

• **Edward A. Blakeley**, b. about 1861 NY

• **William A. Blakeley**, b. about 1863 NY

• **Arthur P. Blakeley**, b. about 1865 NY

• **David E. Blakeley**, b. about 1867 NY

Blameles, Rodger

Rodger Blameles

son of

m. 11 Nov 1695

NYC Ref Ch

(he as Raedger Bleam)

Maria Karseboom (Marritie)

(widow of **Richard Hitman**)

---children of Rodger Blameles & Maria Karseboom:

- **Rodger Blameles** (Rotcher), bp. 23 Sep 1696 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Kip en syn huysvr. Hendrickje Wessels); m. 16 Sep 1720, **Aaltje Clark**

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees

Blameless, Roger (Rodjer Bremely; Rotscher Bleimis)

Roger Blameless
son of Rodger Blameles &
Maria Karseboom
b. NYC

m. 16 Sep 1720
Kingston Ref Ch
(Banns 28 Aug 1720
Kingston Ref Ch)

Aaltje Clerk

dau. of (prob) William Clerck &
(2) Hilletje in t' Veld
b. Hurley, Ulster Co., NY

bp. 23 Sep 1696 NYC Ref Ch

bp. 18 Jan 1702 Kingston Ref Ch

In the Kingston Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Rodjer Bremely, j.m., born in N: Jork [New York], and Aaltjen Klerk, j.d., born in Horly [Hurley].

---children of Roger Blameless & Aaltje Clerk:

- **Abraham Bleimis**, bp. 9 Oct 1740 (in Shawangunk) Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Petrus Terwilge, Margriet Cool)
- **Lea Bleimis**, bp. 18 May 1743 (in Shawangunk) Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Benjamin Dekker, junior, Elsje Dekker); m. (poss) **John Stage** [Stagg?]

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Blanch See separate file: Blanch

Blanchan, Matthys

Matthew Blanchan

m.

Magdalen Jorisse Goove

Matthew Blanshan and his wife, Maddeleen Jorisse, and their son-in-law, Anthony Chrispel, with his wife, Maria Blanshan, and three younger children of Blanshan, set sail for the new world in the Gilded Otter, April 27, 1660. They arrived at Wiltwyck before December 7, 1660, for at that date we find Dominie Blom's record of their presence at his first celebration of the Lord's Supper. Matthew Blanshan and his two sons-in-law (Louis DuBois & Anthony Chrispel) settled at the new village (now Hurley) as early as 1662. At the time of its burning by the Indians, June 7, 1663, Matthys Blanshan's two children, Louis DuBois' wife and three children and Anthony Chrispel's wife and child were taken prisoners and remained among their captors about three months, when they were at length restored to their friends. It was during the efforts to recover the prisoners, held by the Indians, that attention was first drawn to the lands along the Wallkill where New Paltz was subsequently located.²

We, Matthew Blanchan and Magdalen Goove his wife, at present in good health," make this will. "If Matthew Blanchan happen to dye first, his wife shall continue in possession of all the property so long as she lives," and if the wife happens to die first, then her husband is to remain in possession for life. If either remarry, then he or she shall deed to the children one-half the estate. Upon the death of both, their son Matthew Blanchan shall have the farm at Hurley, with the house and 4 horses and 4 cows. The rest of their property, both in England and America, is to go to their 5 children, Katharine, Maria, Magdalena, Elizabeth, and Matthew. Dated at Kingston, August 22, 1671. Witnesses, Thomas Chambers, John Williams, Cornelius Barents. Attested by De La Montagne, May 18, 1679. Probated and son Matthew is confirmed executor, July 30, 1688.

---children of Matthew Blanchan & Magdalen Goove:

- **Catharine Blanchan** (Katharine), m. 10 Oct 1655 French Ch, Mannheim, **Louis Dubois**, son of "Chretien Do Boys of Wicker, near La Bassee, France"³
- **Maria Blanchan**, m. 1660 French Ch, Mannheim, **Antony Crispel**
- **Magdalena Blanchan**, b. 7 March 1646 Canterbury, England; bp. 16 May 1647 Walloon Ch Canterbury, England; m. (banns 28 Sep 1667 Kingston Ref Ch), **Jan Matthys [Van Keuren]**
- **Elizabeth Blanchan**, m. (1) 26 Oct 1668 Kingston Ref Ch, **Pieter Cornelissen Louw**; m. (2) about 1692, **Jan Focken Heermans**, widower of Engeltje Breestede³.
- **Matthew Blanchan**, b. about 1655; m. 30 March 1679 Kingston Ref Ch, **Margriet Claasz Schoonhoove**
- (poss?) **Maximillian Blanchan**, bp. Armentierres, France¹

---Sources:

[1] Information online July 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Van <Vancuren53@aol.com>;

[2] LeFevre, Ralph, History of New Paltz, New York, Fort Orange Press, Brandow Printing Company, Albany 1903, p. 507;

[3] Briggs, Harry Tallmadge and John Greene Briggs, The Colonial Ancestry of the Family of John Greene Briggs and Isabell Gibbs de Groff, N.p., n.d.;

Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. I, 1665-1707, p. 151 (will of Matthew Blanchan)

Blanchan, Mathys (Matys Blanjan, de jonge [i.e. Junior]; Matthieu Blanchamp; Blan Jean)

Mathys Blanchan
son of Matthew Blanchan &
Magdelene Goove

m. 30 March 1679
Kingston Ref Ch
(banns 1 March 1679
Kingston Ref Ch)

Margriet Claasz Schoonhoove

dau. of
b. New Albany

b. Manheim in the Palts (Palatinate)

In the marriage record, they were: Matys Blanjan, de jonge, j.m. of Manheim, in the Palts, and Margrietje Claas Van

Schoonhoove, j.d. from Nieu Albanien.

---children of Mathys Blanchan & Margriet Claasz Schoonhoven:

- **Matys Blanjan**, bp. 30 Nov 1679 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Matys Blanjan, senior, Hendrick Claasse, Lysbet Blanjan)
- **Nicolaus Blan Jean**, bp. 2 July 1682 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Hendric Claasz. Willem Jacobz. Magdaleen Blan Jean) (Note with bp. - Child of a negress -- baptized as their own child)
- **Cornelia Blan Jean**, bp. at Hurley 7 Oct 1683 Kingston Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Magdalena Blanjean**, bp. 7 March 1686 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Matysse, Magdaleen Blanjean)
- **Catheryne Blanchamp**, bp. 7 May 1688 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Jooste. Catheryne Blanckchamp. Sara Du Bois)
- **Elizabeth Blangean**, bp. 28 Jan 1692 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Jan Fokken, Elizabeth Blangean)
- **Nathaniel Blanchan**, bp. 18 Nov 1694 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Roelof Swartwout, Francyntje Albade)
- **Margriet Blansschjan**, bp. 29 Oct 1699 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Thomas va Steenberg. Marytje Metselaers)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Blanchan, Nicholas

Nicholas Blanchan

m.

Maria Hoornbeek

---children of Nicholas Banchan & Maria Hoornbeek:

- **Margriet Blans-Jan**, bp. 26 Aug 1711 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Mathys Blans-Jan, Mathys Blans-Jan, Annetjen Blans-Jan, Catryna Blans-Jan) (parents: Niclaas Blans-Jan & Maria Hoorenbeek); apparently d.y.
- **Matheus Blans-Jan**, bp. 24 Sep 1713 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Matheus Blansjan, Anna Blansjan, Warrenaar Hoornbeek, Maria Hooges) (parents: Niclaas Blans-Jan & Maria Hooren-beek); apparently d.y.
- **Mattheus Blansjan**, bp. 10 June 1716 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Kantyn, Lysebeth Blansjan) (parents: Niclaas Blansjan & Maria Hoornbeek)
- **Anna Blans Jan**, bp. 13 Dec 1719 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Mathys Blans-Jan, Anna Van Putten) (parents: Niclaas Blans Jan & Maria Hoornbeek)
- **Margrieta Blansjan**, bp. 17 March 1723 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Mathys Bansjan, Catrina Schuyler) (parents: Niclaas Blansjan & Maria Hoorenbeek)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston..., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Blanchard See separate file: Blanchard

Blanck See also the similarly spelled: Blanch

Blau, Blaau, Blauw, Blue, etc. See separate file: Blauw

Blauvelt See separate file: Blauvelt

Bleakley, Andrew

Andrew Bleakley

m.

Emma Nisbet

b. 7 April 1777

b.

d. 19 Dec 1839

d.

buried North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ

buried

---children of Andrew Bleakley & Emma Nisbet:

- **William Bleakley**, b. 22 Nov 1830 NYC; d. 24 Feb 1835, ae 4.3.2; buried North Schraalenburgh Chyd, Dumont, NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946, North Schraalenburgh Churchyard, Dumont, NJ, p. 74; "Bergen County Gravestones: North Schraalenburgh Church Yard, Dumont" in Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey., Vol. 12, Apr 1937, p. 32

Bleakley, William

William Bleakley

m.

Elizabeth

b. 1775

b. about 1767

d. 17 Jan 1861

d. 30 June 1839, age 72.3.16

buried North Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont, Bergen Co., NJ

buried No. Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Dumont

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Thirty Seven Cemeteries, 1946, North Schraalenburgh Churchyard, Dumont, NJ, p. 74

Bleakley, William

William Bleakley

m.

-?-

Frances Outwater of Rockland County, in her will dated 30 June 1830, mentioned Frances Bleakley, dau. of William Bleakley.

---children of William Bleakley &

- **Frances Bleakley**

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 427, will of Frances Outwater)

Bleeker, Bleyker See separate file: Bleeker

Blinkerhoff See separate file: Brinkerhoff

Bliss, Neziah

Neziah Bliss
son of

m.

Mary A. Meserole
dau. of John A. Meserole &
Magdalena Duryea

b.

b. 1790 (1796?) Hebron, CT

Neziah Bliss was b. 1790 Hebron, CT. About 1810 he left his Connecticut home and came to New York City. Here he became intimate with Robert Fulton, who was at that time through his energy and financial resources rapidly making steam navigation a possibility. Mr. Bliss made it a practice wherever he went to seek the acquaintance of men of affairs, the really great men who have visions, and later through energy and resourcefulness realize their dreams. From Fulton he caught an enthusiasm for steam navigation, an enthusiasm which led to numerous experiments in the use of steam, and which culminated in the manufacture of steam engines and steamboats of approved model. In 1811 with Daniel French he organized a company in Philadelphia and built a steamboat. In 1816 he was in Cincinnati, and becoming acquainted with the son of General (afterwards President) William Henry Harrison, and with the Harrison backing, he again experimented in steamboats and built one which for many years after sailed the Mississippi. After further traveling, adventure, and investigation into the vast natural resources of the West, particularly iron, he returned to New York in 1827, rich in knowledge and experience. It was about this time that he capitalized his knowledge of iron by establishing the Novelty Iron Works at the foot of East 12th street, New York City. This concern speedily became famous for its marine engines, and most of the steam vessels built in Green Point had the Novelty engine installed. In conjunction with the then famous president of Union College, Dr. Eliphalet Nott, he purchased thirty acres of the John Meserole farm in 1832, and the following year they purchased what was known as the Griffin farm. After these purchases and his marriage to Miss Meserole, his individual enterprise became largely the history of Green Point, and he became known as Neziah Bliss of Green Point. In 1834 the whole of the place was surveyed at his expense, and laid out in streets and lots, the lines running so as properly to connect with the adjoining communities of Williamsburgh, Bushwick and Hunter's Point. In 1838, largely at his own expense, he built a foot bridge across Bushwick creek to the city of Williamsburgh. In 1839 the Ravenswood, Green Point, and Hallett's Cove Turnpike, which he had promoted, was opened for traffic, and followed the line of the present Franklin street. The next civic problem that came to his fertile mind was proper ferry accommodations across the river. As late as 1850 all crossings had been by means of skiffs. For about ten years prior to this date one or more skiff's, manned usually by their owners, maintained a service from the foot of East 10th street, landing at Green Point wherever it best suited the ferryman or wherever the passenger desired. There was no uniform rate of ferriage. The price depended on the weather, the generosity of the passenger, or the greed of the skipper. As a rule, however, the rate ran from 10 cents to 25 cents. About 1850 Mr. Bliss obtained from the City of New York a workable lease, and two years later the ferry began operations, first from the foot of East 10th street and then of East 23rd street to the foot of Green Point Avenue. This property was soon disposed of, being purchased by Sheppard Knapp, whose family retains the franchise to this day.¹

---children of *Neziah Bliss & Mary Ann Meserole*:

- **Peter Bliss**, b. about 1834
- **Archibald Bliss**, b. about 1836; m. **Maria E. Meserole**, dau. of John Meserole & Maria Schenck. She was b. 1836; d. 1863.
- **Magdalen Bliss**, m. **Lucien Brown**. About 1850 he started a hardware store at the corner of Franklin Street and Green Point Avenue, in Green Point, Brooklyn, NY.¹
- **Mary Bliss**, b. about 1840; m. -?- **Murray**
- **John Bliss**, b. about 1842
- **Frank Bliss**, b. about 1845; d. 1874

---Sources:

[1] Historic Greenpoint - By William L. Felter, 1915, online at <<http://ragette.org/greenpoint%20history/felter1915.htm>>; Provost, Andrew J., Jr., *Early Settlers of Bushwick*, p. 47;

Block, Willem Simonszen

Willem Simonszen Block
son of

m. 11 April 1674
NYC Ref Ch

Sytie Duycking (Symontje)
dau. of Evert Duycking &
Hendrickje Symons

b. New York
bp. 12 May 1652 NYC Ref Ch
d. 31 Aug 1713

b. Vlissingen, Zeelant

bp.

d. before 13 Aug 1697

He was Schippr. (Capt.) of the *Suriname*.

They had no children.

Sytie Duycking m. (2) (license 13 Aug 1697) Do. **Petrus Daille**, then of Boston. He was the first pastor of the French

Church at Boston.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940* (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Bloemendaal, Bloomingdale See separate file: Bloemendaal, Bloomingdale

Blood, Royal (poss. -?- Royal Blood)

Royal Blood
son of

m.

Rachel Goetschius

dau. of Abraham Goetschius &
(1) Jannetje Campbell

b. about 1780
d. 20 Feb 1865 age 84.6.7

buried South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd

b.
d.
buried

Abraham Goetschius of Clarkstown, in his will dated Dec. 24, 1828, probated Mar. 27, 1829 -- Mentioned, among others, My daughter, Rachel Royal Blood.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Thirty Seven Cemeteries*, 1946 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (South Schraalenburgh Ref Chyd, Bergenfield, Bergen Co., NJ), p. 91; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 334, will of Abraham Goetschius)

Bloodgood, Bloetgoedt See separate file: Bloodgood, Bloetgoedt

Blom, Bloom See separate file: Blom, Bloom

Bloomer See separate file: Bloomer

Blydenburgh, Augustine (Blydenburd; Blythenbord)

Augustine Blydenburgh

m.

Sylvester

d. after 19 Dec 1688

d. after 2 Aug 1685

Abstracts of Wills Vol II 1708-1728 pp 416/417 -- Will of Augustin Blythenbord, of New York, freeholder, being of perfect memory. I bequeath my soul to God and my body to the dust, to be buried in Christian burial at Flushing upon Long Island, if weather and conveniences suit. I leave all my estate to my wife and children as followeth. To my wife, Sylvester, my two houses in New York, with the ground and appurtenances during her life. One of which I bought of Nicholas Davis, and the other I built myself. And after her decease I give to my eldest son, William, the said house which I built, with the ground on which it stands, and the yard room behind, with ye alley betwixt the two houses, except seven inches of the alley which I give to the house I bought of Nicholas Davis, for the use of gutters. I give to my son Joseph, the house I bought of Nicholas Davis, with the ground on which it stands, and the yard room behind it. I leave to my son Benjamin sixty pounds in silver money of New York, to be paid by his mother when he attains to the age of thirty years. But if my wife dyes before that time I leave it in her power to pay him sooner, if she shall see good. I leave to my youngest son, Samuel, £60 in like money and to be paid in like manner. And my will is that if my son William shall dye on his journey and not return home, then my son Joseph shall have his choice of my two houses, and my son Benjamin shall have the other, and in this case he shall have no money paid to him, but the money which I willed him shall be paid to my son Samuel. If my four children dye before my wife, leaving no issue, all that I have given them shall be at my wife's disposal. If my wife dies before the time for the children to receive their portion, my wife shall choose overseers for their benefit, and I make her sole executor. Signed, Augustin Blythenbord. Witnesses, Phillip Richards, Francis Parsons, Richard Pettinger. Recorded, Liber 19 B, Page 190. [NOTE.--Augustin Blythenbord, was the ancestor of the numerous family now called Blydenburgh. The fact that he directs his burial to be in Flushing seems to indicate that he had formerly been a resident there. As the son William is not mentioned in the will of the widow, Silvester Blydenbord, it is probable that he never returned. The two houses mentioned are probably Nos. 26-28 Stone street, New York. A curious seal is attached to this will bearing an arrow crossed by the letters R N R and the letter M at the lower end of the arrow.--W. S. P.] Abstracts of Wills, Vol XVI, Corrections Vol I p 15, page 133. Add Page 24 Thomas Dongan, Lieut. Gov. & Vice Admiral--To all, etc. Know ye that at a Court of Record held in the City of N. Y., April 13, 1686 the will of Augustine Blythenbord of NYC and Silvester Blithenbord his widow was confirmed as executrix April 28, 1686.

Abstracts of Wills Vol II 1708-1728 p 395 Page 62.--In the name of God, Amen, "The 19 day of the 10th month (December) 1688." I, Sylvester Blydenburd, widow of Augustine Blydenburd, late of New York, being sick and weak. I leave to my eldest son Joseph, £50, besides £21 I formerly lent him. I leave to my daughter, Mary King, of Flushing, 1 brass pan, 1 marble mortar and pestle, and my wearing apparell, and after her decease to her daughter Mary King. I leave to my youngest son Samuel (over and above £120 in the hands of my son Benjamin, and given to him by my husband), £30 in money, and one bed and bedstead. If he dies under age, then I leave £20 to my grand daughter Mary King, and the rest to my sons Joseph and Benjamin. I leave to my son Benjamin all the rest of my estate, real and personal, and make him executor, and John Delavall and Richard Jones overseers. Witnesses, Edward Buckmaster, Adolph Hardenbrook. Proved, January 8, 1688.

---*children of Augustine Blydenburgh & Sylvester*

- **William Blydenburgh**, d. prob. before 19 Dec 1688
- **Joseph Blydenburgh**
- **Benjamin Blydenburgh**
- **Samuel Blydenburgh**, under age in Dec 1688
- **Mary Blydenburgh**, m. -?- King

---Sources: Information June 2008, Dutch-Colonies List from Jim Blydenburgh <Blyden@citlink.net>;

Unplaced Blydenburg Women

Maria Blydenburg, m. before July 1719, **Cornelis Van Seysen/Van Sise**

Board/Bord See separate file: Board
See also: Berdan, Joris

Boaty, George (m. Rachel) See: Beaty, George

Boch See: Carstens, Karstens, Hendrick

Bockeljon, Pieter (Bokkeljoen) (m. before 1694, Helena Winter) See separate file: Barcalo, Berkelow

Bodine See separate file: Bodine

Bodett, Bode See separate file: Burdett

Body, William

William Body m.

Abigail Houson

---children of William Body & Abigail Houson:

• **Margrit Body**, bp. 1 Sep 1734 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (wit: Jorges Houson, Cristina Houson)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Boeckhout See separate file: Boeckhout

Boeg, Conradus Hendrickszen

Conradus Hendrickszen Boeg m. 25 Aug 1678
son of Hendrick Karstens & Harlem (rec. NYC
Femmetje Coenraets Ref Ch)

b. (banns 4 Aug 1678
bp. 20 Dec 1648 NYC Ref Ch NYC Ref Ch)

Jannetje de Sousou

dau. of (poss) Marcus DeSoison &
Lysbet Rosijel (Rosiljon; Nagtegael)

b.
bp. 17 Dec 1662 Brooklyn Ref Ch

In their marriage record, they were: Conradus Hendrickszen Boeg, j.m. Van N. Yorke, an Jannetje de Sousou, j.d. Van N. Breuckelen, woonende op N. Haerlem.

He used the surname Boch, Bouck, Boeg, probably derived from bourg, from Oldenbourg, his father's birthplace.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Boekenhoven

Van Beckhoven, Claas Janse (Boekhoven)

Claas Janse Van Beckhoven m. 1691
son of

Cathlyntje Andriese De Vos
(widow of **Arent Andries Bratt** and
Barent Janse Van Ditmars)

dau. of Andries De Vos
d. 1712

d. 1707

He apparently had no children of his own.

In his will, he wrote: 11 January, 1698/99. I, [Claas] Janse Van Beckhoven, of the village of Schenectady, in the County of Albany. I leave to Arent Andriese Bratt, son of Andres Bratt, deceased, son of my well beloved wife, Cathalyntie Andriese [De Vos], the sum of £5, which he is to have upon his grand mother's decease, and not before. I leave to Cathalyntie Claas, daughter of my wife's eldest daughter, Affie, wife of Claas [Van Petten] (who is lately married with Dirck Teunisses son Teunis), a gold ring for her finger which she is to have after my wife's decease. I leave to Maritie, the eldest daughter of Jan [Pootman], a gold ring. To Catalyntie, the eldest daughter of my wife's daughter, Ariantie, a cow. To the eldest daughters of Samuel and Dirck Bratt each a heifer. To Johanes Wynkoop, of Kingston, £5. To the poor of the city of Albany, £5. Freedom is given to certain negro slaves, and they are to have the use of six Morgen of woodland, lying by the land of Jan Mangelse at Canastigione. I leave all the rest of my estate to my wife Catalyntie Andries [De Vos], that is to say my farm, situate, lying and being on the north side of the Magnos River, at Canastigione, between the land of Jan Mangelse, and the land of Jan Litree, And my lot of land on the south side of Canastigione River, and on the east side of Marte Cregier's; Also my house and lot in Albany, between the house and lot of Harme Gansevoort, and the house and lot of Jan Van Loon, and all household goods. And after her death I leave all the aforesaid lands and goods to the six children of my said wife and their children, namely, the children of Andries Bratt, Samuel Bratt, Affie, wife of Claas [Van Petten]; Ariantie, wife of Ryer Schermerhorn, the children of [Cornelia] Bratt, formerly wife of Jan Pootman. I appoint my wife executor, and Ryer Jacobs Schermerhorn, and Dirck Arent Bratt, overseers. Witnesses, Hendrick Hansen, Isaac [Ver Planck], Johanes Beekman, Justice J. V. Dyck, Gerret Symonse, 25 October 1709. Codicil. The testator and his wife annul a certain

document, giving certain land to Dirck Bratt. Proved, April 3, 1712.

Whereas Catalyna Van Bockhoven, late of Schenectady, died intestate, Letters of administration are granted to Arent Bratt, of same place, son of Andres Bratt, who was the eldest son of said Catalyna Van Bockhoven, May 20, 1712.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893), p. 90 (admin, estate of Catalyna Van Bockhoven); *Ibid.*, p. 85 (will of Claes Janse Van Beckhoven)

Boekenhove, Joh.

John Boekenhove

m.

Elizabeth Van Gelder

Jacob Pit, Elizabeth Boekenhove, h.v. van Joh. Boekenhove, witnessed the baptism 22 June 1726 NYC Ref Ch, of Tryntje, dau. of Pieter Lammertse & Marytje Bennet.

---*children of Johannes Boekenhoven & Elisabet Van Gelder:*

- **Stephanus Boekenhoven**, bp. 8 Aug 1731 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Van Gelder, Anna Boekenhoven)
- **Cathalyntje Boukenhoven**, bp. 2 Sep 1733 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cathalyntje Wels, Wed. v. Hulohun Wels)
- **Johannes Boekenhoven**, bp. 30 April 1735 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Stephanus Boekenhoven, Annatje Van Gelder, h.v.v. John Brasjer); apparently d.y.
- **Johanna Boekenhoven**, bp. 5 Oct 1737 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Van Gelder, Catharina Boekenhoven, j.d.)
- **Johannes Boekenhoven**, bp. 26 Sep 1739 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Aarnout Viele, Hillegond Boekenhoven, h.v.v. Jan V. Pelt)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Boekenhoven, Stephanus

Stephanus Boekhoven

m.

Anna/Johanna Holst (Hannah)

---*children of Stephanus Boekenhoven & Anna/Johanna Holst:*

- **Johannes Boekhoven**, bp. 1 Aug 1697 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Legrand, Anna Oosterhave)
- **Hillegondt Boekenhoven**, bp. 16 July 1699 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Cornelisse, Hillegond Holst, Wed.); apparently d.y.
- **Hillegont Bockenhoven**, bp. 22 Dec 1700 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Cornelisz, Hillegont Holst, Wed.)
- **Sytie Van Boekenhoven**, bp. 26 July 1702 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Albartus Holst, Johanna Van Spyk, h.v. van Evert Van Hoek)
- **Gerrardus Boekenhove**, bp. 23 Feb 1704 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Van Hoek, Jannetje Cosaar); a[[arently d.y.
- **Gerardus Boekenhove**, bp. 18 March 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Van Hoek, Jannetje Goelet)
- **Catharina Boekenhoven**, bp. 28 July 1706 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus Goelet, Maria Van Brigh, h.v.v. Ste. Richard)
- **Stefanus Boekenhove**, bp. 28 Nov 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Van der Meer, Neeltje Van Hoek); apparently d.y.
- **Annatje Boekenhove**, bp. 14 May 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Evert Van Hoek, Neeltje Jacobs, syn h: vrou); apparently d.y.
- **Sara Boekenhove**, bp. 7 Oct 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Albartus Holst, Aaltje, s. hs. vr.)
- **Stephanus Boekenhove**, bp. 19 April 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Symense, Hendrikje V. Hoek)
- **Annatje Boekenhove**, bp. 9 June 1717 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Van Hoek, Neeltje Pieterse, s.h.v.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Unplaced Boekenhoven Women:

Catharina Boekenhoven, m. 8 April 1752 NYC Ref Ch, **Johan van Driessen**.

Elsie Boekholt

Hillegont Bokkenhoven, m. 17 June 1727 NYC Ref Ch, **Jan Van Pelt**

Sytie Boekenhoven, m. 23 April 1728 NYC Ref Ch, **William Fielding**

Boele, Boelen See separate file: Boele, Boelen

Boerum, Van Boerum See separate file: Boerum, Van Boerum

Bogardener, Andries

Andries Bogardener

m.

Anna Catrin

---*children of Andries Bogardener & Anna Catrin*

- **Christina Bogardener**, b. 15 Oct 1766, bp. 1766 Hackensack Ref Ch (no bp. date in record) ((no wit)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Hackensack...*, 1891 (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part I)

Bogardus See separate file: Bogardus

Bogert/Bogart, etc. See separate file: Bogert

Boggs See separate file: Boggs

Bogy, Pierre (Piere)

Pierre Bogy

m.

-?-

---children of Pierre Bogy &

• **Marie Bogy**, bp. 10 Jan 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: father, Tam Greeve, Emmetje Greeve) (no mother's name in bp. record)
 ---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bohr, Frank (Francis)

Frank Bohr
 b. about 1823 Germany
 d. 15 Oct 1901 age 78.9.13
 buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem, Rockland Co., NY

m.

Anna M.

b. about 1825 Germany
 d. 14 May 1882 age 56.10.12
 buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem

They were listed in the 1860 Federal Census, New York, Rockland Co., Ramapo (Haverstraw P.O.), Dwelling 1572, Family 1571 -- Francis Bohr, 40, Shoe Maker, b. Germany; Mary [Bohr], 39, b. Germany; Jacob [Bohr], 12, b. NY; Lina [Bohr], 10, b. NY; Louisa [Bohr], 8, b. NY; John [Bohr], 6, b. NY; Nicholas [Bohr], 4, b. NY; Frank [Bohr], 2, b. NY; Cornelia [Bohr], 1 b. Germany.

---children of Francis/Frank Bohr & Anna M./Mary

- **Jacob Bohr**, b. about 1848 NY
- **Lina Bohr**, b. about 1850 NY
- **Louisa Bohr**, b. about 1852 NY
- **John Bohr**, b. about 1854 NY
- **Nicholas Bohr**, b. about 1856 NY
- **Frank Bohr**, b. about 1858 NY
- **Cornelia A. Bohr**, b. about 1859; d. 1932; buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem, Rockland Co., NY; m. **James E. Smith**.

James E. Smith was b. 1849; d. 1909; buried Nanuet True Ref Ch Cem, Rockland Co., NY.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff. New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947 (reprinted by Bergen Historic Books) (Nanuet True Reformed Church Cemetery, Rockland Co., NY), p. 194

Boiles, Philip (m. 1706 Catharina Van Gunst) See: Boyles, Philip

Bolt, Frederick

Frederick Bolt
 son of
 b. 1674 Strassburgh, Germany

m. 26 Aug 1708
 NYC, NY

Alida Thomasse Vryman
 (widow of **Peter La Roux**)
 b. 1674 Albany, NY

---children of Frederick Bolt & Alida Thomasse Vryman:

- **Anna Maria Bolt**, b. 1713; bp. 11 Oct 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter V. Dyk, Rachel Leroux); m. **Isaac Guion**, son of Isaac Guion & Marie Malherbe
- **Rachel Bolt**, bp. 12 Jan 1718 NYC ref Ch (wit: Matheus Wolt, Bartholomeus Schaats, Catlyntje Schaats, s.h.v.)
- **Souvrine Bolt**

---Sources: Information posted online at Ancestry.com June 2003 by Peter McManus <pmcmanus@ix.netcom.com>; Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bokee See separate file: Bokee

Boker, Daniel

Daniel Boker
 son of
 ---Sources: Reformed Dutch Church of Saddle River (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Marriages

m. Oct 1841
 Saddle River Ref Ch

Catharine Ryer
 dau. of

Boker, Isaac

Isaac Boker
 ---Sources: *---children of Isaac Boker & Ariaantje Ydes:*

m.

Ariaantje Ydes

- **Geertje Boker**, b. 12 Feb 1776; bp. 31 March 1776 Second River (Belleville) Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Horley, Catryntje Van Zeyl)

---Sources: "Baptismal Register of Second River (Belleville) Dutch Reformed Church, 1727-1794" in *The Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, beginning Vol. III, No. 2, October 1927, p. 43

Bolesbey, George

George Bolesbey
 son of
 b.
 ---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., Bergen County Marriages, 1929, p. 5

m. 6 Dec 1798
 Acquackanonk Ref Ch,
 by Henry Schoonmaker,
 V.D.M.

Phebe Stiles
 dau. of
 b.

Bolton, Theophilus

Theophilus Bolton
son of

m. 26 May 1824
New Prospect ME Church,
by James G. Brinkerhoff,
Min.

Anna Banta

dau. of

b.

b.

---Sources: Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County Marriages*, 1929, p. 53

Unplaced Bolton Women:

Martje/Martha Boulton/Bolton, m. before 1681, **Willem Brouwer**

Bond, Alva

Alva Bond
son of

m. Feb 1822

Jane Van Ness

dau. of Henry T. Van Ness &
Margaret Cadmus

b.

b. about 1802

They lived in Caldwell Township, NJ.

---*children of Alva Bond & Jane Van Ness:*

- **Margaret M. Bond**, b. 5 March 1823; m. 20 Oct 1842, **John F. Van Ness**
- **William H. Bond**, b. 1829, m. **Ellen Francisco**
- **Samuel Bond**, b. 1832
- **John Bond**, b. 1835
- **Harrison Bond**, b. 1842; m. **Harriet Ann Sindle**

---Sources:

[1] "The Descendants of Simon Van Ness and Hester Delamater" by David M. Riker, previously published in *de Halve Maen*, the publication of the Holland Society, NY, online at <<http://www.waltervanness.com/Riker%20Manuscript/DecendantsAll/063.JPG>>;

Bongrand, Lewis

Lewis Bongrand
son of

m. (1)

-?-

dau. of

b. Vismar, Languedoc, France

b.

d. before 26 Nov 1709

d.

m. (2)

Marritie Cornelisse Van Der Kuyl

(widow of **Hendrick Egberts Van Borsum**)

dau. of Cornelis Barentsz Van Der Kuyl &

Lysbeth Arents

bp. 7 Nov 1655 NYC Ref Ch

In his will, he wrote: 21 October, 1704. I, Lewis Bongrand, merchant, born at Vismar, in the lower Languedoc, in France, and now dwelling in New York, being in sound and perfect mind. I leave to Mr. Paul Droillet ?10 for the Poor of the French Church in New York. I leave to my son Lewis Bongrand, born at New Rochelle the 15 day of November, 1691, and baptized in New York by Mr. Poyret, minister, the 3d of September, 1693, all my clothing, hats, periwigs and shoes, and my guns, swords, hanger and pistols. The whole to be put into the hands of Mr. Paul Droillet to keep and to deliver to him on his return. But if he die, then to dispose of as he think fit, adding thereto all my books of devotion I leave one third of my estate to my wife Mary. The rest is to be put to interest for the use of my son Lewis, but if he prove undutiful or dissipated, a certain portion of the income is to be withheld, "and if these means prove not sufficient to cause him to live decently," the income is to be still further reduced, "and the whole is to be taken away if he lead not a life agreeable to God and man." And in case he should find that, being deprived of this, which might contribute to make him live more easily than he does at present at sea, and if God should inspire him with thoughts of quitting the sea and going privateering, and he takes the advice which has been given to him, to learn a trade by which he may get a decent livelihood, then the income is to be restored to him, and his children are to have the same, that is, if he marry a Christian, of an honest reputable family; but if he shall marry an Indian or negro woman, or he be now married without my consent, he shall be disinherited, and the same shall go to the Poor of the French Church. I make Paul Droillet and Elias Neau executors. Witnesses, James Regnier, James Le Chevalier, P. Chaigneau. Proved, November 26, 1709.

---*children of Lewis Bongrand & (1)*

- **Lewis Bongrand**, b. 15 Nov 1691 New Rochelle, Westchester Co., NY; bp. 3 Sep 1693 French Ch NYC

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893), p. ? (will of Lewis Bongrand)

Bonham, John Lamb

John Lamb Bonham
son of

m.

Theresa Cortelyou

dau. of (prob) Peter Cortelyou &
Deborck Oakley

b. 1835

b. 1846

d. 1914

d. 1890

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

---children of John Lamb Bonham & Theresa Cortelyou:

- (poss) **Robert Cortelyou Bonham**, b. 1870; d. 1935; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ;
m. **Gertrude Van Cleve**
 - (poss) **Anna Bonham**, b. 1872; d. 1938; m. **-?- Cooper**.
 - (poss) **Helen Bonham**, b. 1880; d. 1918; m. **-?- Simpson**.
- Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 86

Bonham, Robert Cortelyou

Robert Cortelyou Bonham
son of (prob) John Lamb Bonham &
Theresa Cortelyou
b. 1870
d. 1935

m.

Gertrude Van Cleve

dau. of
b. 1876
d. 1936
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

---children of Robert Cortelyou Bonham & Gertrude Van Cleve:

- (prob) **Robert Lamb Bonham**, b. 1908; d. 1940; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
- Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 86

Bonin, Aman (Amant Bonnin; Haman Bounin)

Aman Bonin
son of
b.
d.

m. 29 Sep 1689
French Ch, NYC

Susanne Valleau (Valos)
dau. of Isaiah/Isaac/Esaie Valleau &
Susanna Descard
b. 1673 St. Martin, France
d. 1701-1703 NY

Aman Bonnin was naturalized in England, January 5, 1688. He came to America that same year, 1688. They settled in NYC.¹

---children of Aman Bonin & Susanne/Suzanne Valleau:

- **Amant Bounin**, bp. 17 Aug 1690 French Ch, NYC (wit: Esaie Valleau, Susanne Descart)
- **Suzanne Marie Bonain**, bp. 2 Niv 1692 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Valos, Marie Bonein)
- **Elizabeth Madeleine Bonnein**, bp. 23 May 1694 French Ch, NYC (wit: Elie Peltreau, Madelaine Jouneau)
- **Estienne Bonnin** (Stephen), bp. 3 May 1696 NYC French Ch (wit: Estienne Valleau, Caterine Janneau/Jouneau)
- **Isaye Bonnin**, bp. 2 July 1699 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jean Pelletreau, Jeanne Valleau)
- **Elizabeth Bonnin**, bp. 13 April 1701 French Ch, NYC (wit: Gregouere Gougon, Elizabeth Vincent wife of Daniel Maynar); m. (prob) **Jean Pelletreau**

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company. New York. 1885, p. 52 footnote; Wittmeyer, Alfred V., *Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Eglise Francoise a la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804*, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1968, online at <<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~windmill/html/egl%20047.html>>; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer; New York French church Marriages 1669-1801, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_marriages.htm> from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Bonin, Gousse (Goncet)

Gousse Bonin
son of
d.

m.

Marie Pontin

(widow of **Bartholomew Mercier**)
d. before 4 Nov 1714

Gouss Bonin, who came to America in 1688, and who had undoubtedly received that uncommon appellation in honor of the Poitiers pastor, Jacques Goussier--obtained naturalization on September 9, 1698. They removed to PA.¹

---children of Gousse Bonin & Marie Pontin:

- **Simeon Pierre Bonin**, bp. 6 Oct 1689 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Godefroy, Marie Jamin)
- **Hery Bonin**, bp. 16 Oct 1695 French Ch, NYC (wit: Gilles Gaudineau, Elizabeth Jourdain)

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company. New York. 1885, p. 526 footnote; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Bonnefoy, David

David Bonnefoy
son of
d.

m.

Katharine de Latte (Catherine de Lasty)

(widow of **Bartholomew Mercier**)
d. before 4 Nov 1714

Catherine Lasty Mercier Bonnefoy took her sister's children, Hester and William Le Conte Jr to live with her family, when their parents (her sister Martha Lasty LeConte) both died the same day of yellow fever in New York City.

In her will, she wrote: 25 October, 1714. I, Katharine Bonnefoy, of New York, widow. I leave to my son, Henry Mercey, £4. To my daughter Katharine all household goods. All the rest to my three children, Henry Mercey, David Bonnefoy, and Katharine Bonnefoy. I make my son Henry Mercey and my kinsman William Le Count, executors. Witnesses, Jean Gorreau, Nicholas Eyre. Proved, November 4, 1714.

---children of David Bonnefoy & Katharine de Latte/Lasty:

- **David Bonnefoy**
- **Katharine Bonnefoy** (Catherine), b. about 1700; m. **Isaac Coutant**. He was b. 1697.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893) (will of Katharine Bonnefoy); Information from Sharilyn Whitaker <sharilyn@northciast.com>

Bonnett, Daniel

Daniel Bonnett
b. about 1665

m.

Judy

b. about 1670

They were listed in the Xbr. 9th 1710 List of Inhabitants of New Rochelle -- Daniel Bonnett, 45; Judy Bonnett, 40; Daniel Bonnet Junr., 17; John Bonnett, 15; Peter Bonnett, 05; Mary Bonnett, 13; Johanna Bonnett, 11; Sussanna Bonnett, 8.¹

---*children of Daniel Bonnett & Judy*

- **Daniel Bonnett**, b. about 1793
- **John Bonnett**, b. about 1695
- **Mary Bonnett**, b. about 1697
- **Johanna Bonnett**, b. about 1699
- **Susanna Bonnett**, b. about 1702
- **Peter Bonnett**, b. about 1705

---Sources:

[1] O'Callaghan, E.B., *Documentary History of the State of New York*, 1849, Vol. 3, p. 946;

Bonnet, Daniel

Daniel Bonnet
son of

m. 3 Dec 1721

NYC ref Ch
(License 3 Dec 1721)

Pieterella Van De Water

(widow of **Willem Boket/Buchett**)
dau. of Albartus VandeWater &
Pieterella Clopper
bp. 7 March 1694 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---*children of Daniel Bonnet & Pieterella Van De Water:*

- **Danie Bennet** (Daniel?), bp. 30 Aug 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Van de Water, Junr., Pieterella Van de Water, Senr.)
- **William Bennet**, bp. 6 Nov 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Van de Water, Anna Van de Water)
- **Pieterella Bonnet**, bp. 27 March 1726 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Rosevelt, Pieterella Clopper, Wede. Van Albartus Van de Water)
- **Pierre Bonnet**, bp. 26 May 1728 French Ch, NYC (wit: Jacques Bonnet, Elisabeth Parcot); apparently d.y.
- **Jannetje Bonnet**, bp. 26 Feb 1731 NYC Ref Ch (wit: James Quik, Jeane Terjay)
- **Pierre Bonnet**, bp. 8 July 1733 French Ch, NYC (wit: the infant's father, Francoise Bouquet) (mother's name in bp. record: Helene van de Water)
- **Nelletje Bonnet**, bp. 25 Dec 1735 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Albartus Tibouwt, Sara Tibouwt, Wed. v. Ewouwd Ewouwdse)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Bonnett, Daniel

Daniel Bonnett

m.

Esther

---*children of Daniel Bonnett & Esther*

- **Elizabeth Bonnett**, d. 31 July 1829 age 51 or 54; buried St. Paul's Ch Cem, Eastchester, Westchester Co., NY;
m. **Bartholomew Ward**, son of Stephen Ward & Ruth Gedney.

---Sources: Spies, Francis Ferdinand, *St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, NY Gravestone Inscriptions with Genealogical Notes*, Mount Vernon, NY 1931 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 155

Bontecou, Daniel

Daniel Bontecou

m.

Marie Machet

---*children of Daniel Bontecou & Marie Machet:*

- **Daniel Bontecou**, bp. 18 Feb 1713 French Ch, NYC (wit: Pierre Bontecou, Jeane Pelletreau)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Bontecou, Pierre

Pierre Bontecou

m.

Margueritte

---*children of Pierre Bontecou & Margueritte*

- **Marie Bontecou** (twin), bp. 24 June 1690 French Ch, NYC (wit: Daniel Poutreau, Marie Perdrieau)
- **Rachel Bontecou** (twin), bp. 24 July 1690 French Ch, NYC (wit: Andre Paillet, Judiq Piaud)
- **Thimothee Bontecoux**, bp. 2 July 1693 French Ch, NYC (wit: Thimotee Archambaud, Elisabeth Hulin)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Unplaced Bontecou Women:

Marguerite Bontecou, m. before 1701, **Etienne Perdineau/Perdrieau**

Boone, Boon, Bone See separate file: Boone

Boot, Claes Willems See: Boot, Nicolaes Willems

Boot, Dirck Claes

Dirck Claes Boot

A Dirck Claesen Boot was in New-Netherland as early as 1646, when on 17 October, Dirck Claesen Boot gave a note to Gysbert Cornelissen for 284 guilders. [O'Callaghan, Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, p. 34]. In October 1655, Dirck Claesen Boot paid fl. 25 into a tax raised for defense of Manhattan. [RNA 1:368].²

Stoffel Elswaert (Theophilus Elsworth) from Bristol made an agreement on 25 April 1652 before Notary J. de Winter at Amsterdam with Dirck Claesz Boot, skipper of the 'de Romeyn', to sail to New Netherland "for adventure and half the profit". He acknowledged having received from the latter 154 gl. in advance.¹

---Sources:

[1] Information on line 17 July 1998 and February 1999 from Tim Krysztopa <TJK212@aol.com>;

[2] Information posted April 2008 online, Dutch-Colonies List, from Elizabeth Johnson <iris.gates@gmail.com>;

Boot, Jacob Claasen

Jacob Claasen Boot

One Jacob Claasen Boot was mentioned in court records of March and May, 1654. [RNA 1:170-171 and 190] Apparently he, or his representative, Dirck Jansen Nes, had sold 88 ells of cloth in 1651 to Aeltjie, wife of Pieter Cornelisz. In these records, Jacob Claasen Boot was not present himself, and Boot's business was handled by his attorney, Dirck Jansen Nes.¹

---Sources:

[1] Information posted April 2008 online, Dutch-Colonies List, from Elizabeth Johnson <iris.gates@gmail.com>;

Boot, Nicolaas (Nicolaes Willemsz Boot) (Booth)

Nicolaas Boot

m. (1)

son of

d. before 8 April 1668

m. (2) before 9 Jan 1667²

Merritje Joris (Metje; Maria)

(poss widow of -?-)

d.

Anna Caspars Varlet (Verlet)

(widow of **George Hawke/Joris Hack**)

dau. of Casper Verleth &

Judith Tintenier

b. about 1617 Amsterdam, Netherlands

d. 1685 aged 68

Nicolaas Boot was the skipper of a vessel carrying tobacco from Virginia.

Contract of Nicolaes Willems Boot to cultivate the land of Andries Hudde on shares. [#224] Before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, appointed secretary in New Netherland for the General Chartered West India Company, appeared Mr. Andries Hudde, who has contracted and agreed with Nicolaes Willems Boot in the manner hereinafter written. Nicolaes Boot agrees to plant on Mr. Andries Hudde's land with two servants, whom said Hudde shall furnish him at his expense, one next winter and the other on the first of March 1640 [sic], provided that during the planting the aforesaid Nicolaes shall be master over the men. The aforesaid Nicolaes shall be bound to assist in working on the plantation and said Hudde, if he have leisure, shall help to labor next winter. For which he, Boot, shall have his board and lodging at said Hudde's house until the crop shall be in a condition to be weighed; for all of which the aforesaid Mr. Hudde shall receive two thirds of the tobacco and said Nicolaes one third part. Furthermore, Hudde shall cause a tobacco house to be erected at his own expense and furnish him, Boot, with implements. Done this 19th of November 1640, in Fort Amsterdam. A. Hudde Nicolaes Willems Boots. Acknowledged before me, Cornelis van Tienhoven, Secretary. On the 22d of May Nicolaes Boot and Mr. Hudde further agreed that said Nicolaes and his helper shall receive the half of the crop. Done as above. A. Hudde Nicolaes Willems Boots³

17 Feb 1642 -- Contract. James Camera to build a bouse for Nicholas Willemsen Booth, on his tobacco plantation. [Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, Part I, p. 18]²

On 20 Aug. 1642, Andries Hudde made a declaration, stating that Nicholas Willemsen Boot had obtained goods from the public store to send to Virginia on his account. [Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, Part I, p. 20]²

18 May 1656. Petition. Nicolas Boot & Co., for a clearance for the ship King David ; granted. [Calendar of Historical Manuscripts 167] 1 July 1658 Order. For a writ of appeal in favor of Samuel Mahu, of Boston, vs. Nicholas Booth, from a judgment of the city court, and proceedings thereon; judgment confirmed. [Calendar of Historical Manuscripts 197]²

1 July 1658. Writ of appeal. Samuel Mahu, from a judgment of the court of New Amsterdam pronounced in favor of Nicolas Booth. [Calendar of Historical Manuscripts 825] 9 Sep 1660. Interlocutory judgment in the case of Mattheus de Vos and Nicholas Booth, on a judgment of the quarter sessions of James City, Va. ; farther proof ordered. [Calendar of Historical Manuscripts 217] 12 Oct 1662. Petition. Nicolas Boot, skipper, for a stay of execution against him for having taken in his vessel to Virginia one Bondewyn van Nieuland and his bride, without a pass. [Calendar of Historical Manuscripts 240]²

18 Sep 1663 -- The Schout Pieter Tonneman, pltf., Merritje Joris, wife of Nicolaas Boot, deft. The pltf. concludes for a fine of one hundred guilders Holland cury. of her goods and two years banishment, because she created a noise both in the street and in the house, broke the windows and made a riot. Deft. denies, what is laid to her charge, then admits that she broke the

glass saying that her husband shoved her out of doors, at which she was so vexed, that she acted so.¹

18 Sep 1663 -- Nicolaes Boot, pltf. v/s Merritje Joris, his wife, deft. Pltf. demands separation from his wife, because of her ill behavior; communicating the same in writing and detailing it at length. The deft. says, that what the pltf. relates is not all true. Pltf. undertakes to prove some points. The W. Court having heard parties find no sufficient reasons to separate parties from each other, but orders them to live together in peace.¹

30 Oct 1663 -- Burgomasters and Schepens having considered the award of Govert Lookermans, old Schepen of this City, and Mattheus de Vos, as arbitrators in the case in question between Nicolaas Boot and Merritje Joris, his wife, approve the same and decree, that Nicolaas Boot shall give his wife yearly for her maintenance twelve hundred pounds of good Virginia tobacco on condition that Merritje Joris shall place in his hands under inventory what silver ware she has.¹

Merritje Joris may have sailed back to patria sometime after November 1663, when in court, Catalina Boot requests that her mother be not detained from going to Holland because of unpaid bills. The Court decreed that Catalina's mother may proceed on her voyage. [RNA 4:330] She had probably died before 1668.²

Anna Varlet of Accomack County, Virginia (widow of Joris/George Hack) was married to Nicolaes Boot before June 6, 1668, when she contracted with cabinetmaker John Rickards to make a large order of furniture for her. [Accomack County, Va., Orders, Wills &c., 1671-1673, folio 231, mentioned in article by Robert A. Leath, "Dutch Trade and Its Influence on Seventeenth-Century Chesapeake Furniture"].²

Anna Varket's first husband left a will -- Will abstract - Joris Hack -Accomack County, Virginia. HACK, Dr. George [written] 5 March 1664 - [proved] 17 April 1665. Maj. Goldsmith & Capt. Howell guardians of my three children. Should my wife marry she to have half my est & the other half to my children, if she do not marry whole estate to remain in her possession. Wife Ann Exec. Maj. John Tilney, Hugh Yeo & James Weadon to assist her while she stays here & for her transportation up the Bay. Wit: Richard Puckland, Tobias Selvey. -p. 11 [Nottingham, Wills and Administrations, Accomack County, Virginia, 1663-1800, p 2]²

The Will of Nicholas Boot was filed in Accomack County, Virginia (on the Eastern Shore, below Worcester/Somerset Counties, Maryland). BOOTE, Nicholas. [written] 9 Jan 1667 - [proved] 8 April 1668. To wife Ann all my land in Mobjack Bay in Gloucester County cont. by patent 150 A. and my interest in land at Pungoteague in Accomack County. To wife proceeds of all goods sent home to Holland consigned to William Shive. Wife residual legatee & Exec. Hugh Yeo & Charles Scarborough to assist her in disposing of her affairs. Witt: Charles Scarborough, Geo. Nich. Hack. p. 68. [Stratton Nottingham, Wills and Administrations, Accomack County, Virginia, 1663-1800, pp. 2-3]²

There appears to be only an admin for Anna (VARLET) Boot --at least in records of Accomack County, Virginia: Bote, Ann - Adm. her est. to Geo: Nicholas Hack & Peter Hack, sons of sd Ann. 8 July 1685. p 68. [Nottingham, Wills and Administrations, Accomack County, Virginia, 1663-1800, p. 20]²

---children of Nicolaes Boot & (1) Merritje Joris:

- (poss) **Catalina/Catarina Boot**, m. 10 Feb 1660, **Stoffel Gerritszen van Laer**. From New Amsterdam records, it's hard to know for sure if the daughter, Catarina, was a daughter of Nicolaes, or his step-daughter. Boot's wife is Catarina's mother, in court records of 6 November 1663 [Records of New Amsterdam, Vol. 4:330]. Catarina is called his daughter in April 1658 [RNA 2:374-5], and in March 1664 [RNA 5:37]. But when she married Stoffel Gerritszen van Laer on 10 Feb 1660, she was recorded as "Catharina JANS, Uyt den Hage" [my Caps]. Stoffel van Laer and Catharina's first two sons were Gerrit (Stoeffel's father's name) and Johannes (after her father?), and of their several other sons, they had none called Nicolaes.²

---Sources:

[1] Fernow, Berthold, ed., *Records of New Amsterdam, 1653-1674*, 7 Vols., 1897 (on CD), Vol. IV -- Minutes of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, January 3, 1662 to December 18, 1663, inclusive, p. 304, 328;

[2] Information posted April 2008 online, Dutch-Colonies List, from Elizabeth Johnson <iris.gates@gmail.com>;

[3] Information May 2008, Dutch-Colonies List, from Ethel Konight <ETHELKK@aol.com> citing Register of the Provincial Secretary 1638-1642, New York Historical Manuscripts: Dutch Vol.1, p. 305-306;

Bord, Bordt, Burd

See also: Bird

Bordt, Andries

Andries Bordt

m.

-?- [Brokaw?]

Andries Bort and wife witnessed the bp. 6 Aug 1706 Raritan Ref Ch, of Andries, son of Hendrick Marschan and wife.

---children of Andris Bordt &

- **Mary Bordt**, bp. 1 Aug 1704 Raritan Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Katryn Bordt**, bp. 25 Oct 1704 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Piter and Katryn Broeckae [Brokaw?])
- **Borgon Bort**, bp. 30 April 1707 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Tam Bort and wife)
- **Abraham Bort**, bp. 2 Aug 1710 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Brooka; Kaetleyn Bort)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, No. 1, p. 42, 43, 44; *Ibid.*, No. 2, p. 138

Bort, James (Jems Bort)

James Bort

m.

Margariet

---children of James Bort & Margariet

- **Elizabeth Bort**, bp. 5 Nov 1721 Albany Ref Ch (wit: John Makinthos, Grees Garrits) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bordt, Joris

Joris Bordt

m.

Helena

---children of Joris Bordt & Helena

• **Joris Bordt**, bp. 25 Oct 1704 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Thammes and Marya Bordt)

• **Maria Bordt**, bp. 6 Aug 1706 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Andries Bort and Andries Marshan)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, No. 1, p. 42

Burd, Joris

Joris Burd

Joris Burd and Antje Van Winkle witnessed the baptism 18 July 1756 Acquackanonk Ref Ch, of Lena, dau. of Tade Van Eydestyn & Catrina Wynant.

---Sources: Kelly, Arthur, *Vital Records of the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church at Acquackanonk, 1977* (reprinted 1992)

Bort, Thomas (Thammes; Tham)

Thomas Bort

m.

Maria

---children of Thomas Bort & Maria

• **Thomas Bort**, bp. 29 Oct 1707 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Andries Bort and wife, Koevers)

• **Merritt Bort**, bp. 2 Aug 1710 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Hans Koevers; Marietien -?-)

• **Hannes Bort**, bp. 9 Aug 1713 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Kors; der Jaentien)

• **Endri Bort**, bp. 12 April 1716 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Kataleyn and Piter Broka)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, 1913, No. 1, p. 44; *Ibid.*, No. 2, p. 138, 140, 142

Bordel, Abraham

Abraham Bordel

m.

Margarita Appel

---children of Abraham Bordel & Margarita Appel:

• **Maria Bordel**, bp. 17 Feb 1762 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Appel, Sara Wilkens, Wede. v. Johs. Poel)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Borden, Borton See: Borton

Bordich, William

William Bordich

m.

Jane

b. about 1785 Ireland

b. about 1805 Ireland

They were listed in the 1850 Federal Census, living in Washington Township: William Bordich, 65, School Teacher, value of real estate \$500., b. Ireland; Jane Bordich, 45, b. Ireland; John Bordich, 19, laborer, b. NJ; Susan Bordich, 18, b. NJ; Catharine Bordich, 12, b. NJ; William Bordich, 9, b. NJ; and Richard Bordich, 3, b. NJ.

---children of William Bordich & Jane

• **John Bordich**, b. about 1831 NJ

• **Susan Bordich**, b. about 1832 NJ

• **Catherine Bordich**, b. about 1838 NJ

• **William Bordich**, b. about 1841 NJ

• **Richard Bordich**, b. about 1847 NJ

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Washington Township, taken Sep 1850, Dwelling 918, Family 1011 (William Bordich family)

Bording, Claas Claeszen (Bordingh; Burden; Nicholas Burdene; Baurding)

Claas Claeszen Bording

m. (banns 8 Aug 1649
NYC Ref Ch)

Susannah Elias (Lues, Lees; Marsuryns;
Martyryn; Vreught)

son of Claes -?-

dau. of Maturyn/Masuryn Lies &
Marritje Simons

& Marritje Simmons/Simonds

bp. (prob) 6 April 1631 Amsterdam

bp.

d. after 13 July 1690 (when she wit. bp. of
Samuel, son of Hester Bording)

d. between Oct 1679 and about June 1680

On 8 Sep 1636 at a meeting of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company: Claes Claessen Bordingh, engaged as mate on the ship *Sutphen*, at 36 guilders.³

Claes Claeszen Bording was a mariner from Denmark, possibly from Bording. He was in New Amsterdam by 1648 or earlier. He received his small burgher's right 1657 and his great burgher's right at an unknown date. He was often in court as curator or arbitrator in disputes. He lived on Pearl Street, between Whitehall Street and the Battery. He probably conducted business as a partner of Pieter Jacobsen Marius.

Claes Bordingh from Bloemendaal, North Holland, was a business partner of Seger Theunisz from Enkhuizen. In 1646 or 1647, they borrowed 600 guilders from Olphert Dircksz to fund a ship and cargo to New Netherland. Claes Bording had not

repaid this loan by 16 March 1648, when Olphert Dircksz gave power of attorney to Govoort Loockermans in New Netherland to collect the balance due.⁴

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns, they were: Claes Claeszen, van Ravox, en Susanna Elias.

To make his will dated 31 Oct 1691, probated 5 May 1691 [sic; a correction to the printed will abstract dates the will Oct 1679 and the name of Claes Bording's wife was Susanna Vreucht⁴], Claas Burden (or Bordinge) and his wife Susanah appeared before William Bogardus, Public Notary. In it they agreed that the survivor of the two is to have all estate for life; then to their children: Tryntje (Catharine), wife of Lucas Van Thienhoven; Maria; Annettie, wife of Cornelis Gregoe; Symon; and Hester. Signed "Claas Bordinge." Witnesses, Peter Jacobs Marius, John Vandeventer. Proved, Tuesday, May 5, 1691. Inventory of estate of Nicholas Burdene [corrected to "estate left by the widow of Nicholas Burdene"], taken by order of the mayor, by Peter Delegrans and Henry Kittleas, September 13, 1690 [1691⁴]. House and lot, £250.¹

Susanna Marsuryn, wed. van Claes Bording, was listed in the 1686 Dominie Selyns list of members of the NYC Ref Ch. She was living on Paerl Straet (Pearl Street) (Between State and Whitehall Sts.). Listed before her were: ...Isaac Greeven-raedt, en syn huysv. Marritie Jans; Hendrick Jillszen Meyert, en syn huysv. Elsje Rosenvelt; Andries Breestede, en syn huysv. Annetje van Borsum; Aeltje Schepmoes, we. v. Jan Evertzen Keteltas. Listed after her were: Gerrit van Gilden; Pieter le Grand, en syn huysv. Janneken de Windel; Jan Schouten, en syn huysv. Sara Jans; Lysbeth Schouten; etc.²

Claes Claeszen Bording's mother and his mother-in-law, though two different people, seem to have had the same name. See: Parry, "Claes Claessen Bording and his Confusing Female Relatives" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 10, p. 72.

Hester Simons, who m. (1) Jacob de Vernu/de Vernuis, and m. (2) Pieter Wolphertszen Van Couwenhoven, was the sister of Maritie Simons (mother of Susanna Lies/Marsuryn/Maturin). She served as baptismal witness for several of their children, and one was named for her after her death.⁴

---children of Claes Claeszen Bording & Susannah Elias/Lues/Marsuryns:

- **Marritie Bording**, bp. 18 Sep 1650 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Wolfertszen, Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Hester Simons) (no mother's name in bp. record).
- **Catharine Bording** (Tryntje), bp. 5 Nov 1651 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Wolfertszen, Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Hester Simons) (no mother's name in bp. record); m. **Lucas Van Thienhoven**
- **Marritje Claes Bording**, bp. 3 May 1654 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Wolfertszen, Philip Gearards, Tryntie Hendricks); m. (prob) 3 Oct 1677 NYC Ref Ch, **Cornelis Pieterszen Beeck/Van der Beeck**
- **Annettie Bording**, m. 30 June 1674 NYC Ref Ch, **Cornelis Cregier**.
- **Lysbeth Bording**, bp. 25 Oct 1656 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Couwenhoven, Hester Simons [Hester]); apparently d.y.
- **Claes Bording**, bp. 11 June 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Marritie Pieters); apparently d.y.
- **Simon Bording**, bp. 5 Feb 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Wolfertszen, Hester Simons)
- **Jannetie Bording**, bp. 2 Nov 1664 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Marritie Van Beeck)
- **Hester Bording**, bp. 7 Dec 1667 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Merritie Beeck); m. (1) 9 Oct 1689 NYC Ref Ch, **Samuel Pell**; m. (?) 10 Aug 1702 NYC Ref Ch, **Adriaan Man**.
- **Lysbeth Bording**, bp. 10 Sep 1670 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob de Key, Sara Webbers)
- **Claes Bording**, bp. 26 Nov 1673 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Laurens Van der Spiegel, Tryntie Bordings)

---Sources:

[1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. II, 1708-1728, pub. 1893, p. 403;

[2] Dominie Selyns' List of Members of the Dutch Church of New York City 1686, in Year book of Holland Society of NY, 1916, p. 22;

[3] Van Laer, A.J.F., "Minutes of the Amsterdam Chamber of the Dutch West India Company 1635-1636" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1918 (Vol. 49, No. 3), p. 225;

[4] Parry, William J., "Claes Claessen Bording and his Confusing Female Relatives" in *New Netherland Connections*, Vol. 10, No. 3 (2005), p. 69, 72;

Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Evjen, John O., *Scandinavian Immigrants in New York 1630-1674*, Minneapolis 1916, reprinted 1996 by Clearfield Co., p. 160-164;

Borenhousen, Elizabeth

Claire Tholl Map of the Ramapo Tract, Bergen Co., NJ:

#153, Elizabeth Borenhousen, 47.4 A, May 1787 [Mahwah]

Borling, Philip [Burling?]

Philip Borling

m.

Agnietje Abrahams

---children of Philip Borling & Agnietje Abrahams:

- **Benjamin Borling**, bp. 8 June 1760 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hans Abrahams, Christyntyje Abrahams, j.d.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Borsboom, Pieter Jacobszen (Bosboom)

Pieter Jaconszen Borsboom

m.

(poss) **Grietje**

He was a brickmaker.

On 12 Jan 1658 at a session of court held in Fort Orange, a complaint was made against Pieter Jacobsen Bosboom, defendant and prisoner, that he has sold brandy to the savages. He was sentenced, on 22 Jan 1658, at Fort Orange, to pay a fine of 500 guilders, costs of the trial, and be banished from the country for 3 years.¹

In 1669 Pieter Jacobse Borsboom conveyed to Jan Labatie, in exchange for a house and lot on Broadway, Albany, next south of the court house, his bouwerie No. 7 at Schenectady, comprising 11 morgens and 263 rods.²

Peter Jacobs Bosboom doth declare, who, being an Inhabitant here and at Present lying sick in Bedd, but having and using

his Sences. And coming to the disposition of goods which he is to leave behind him, he makes his universall heirs to be his 5 children, Anna, Marytie, Catharina, Fytie, and Cornelis, of all goods, movables and immovables, gold and silver, and nothing in the world excepted. He makes Adam Vrooman and Joris Aertse Van der Boest, tutors of his children, according to the tenor of a will dated April 18, 1684. Witnesses, Johanes Postman, Reynier Shoett, Ludovicus Cobes. (Not proved.)

---children of Pieter Jacobszen Borsboom

- **Annetje Pieters Borsboom**, m. before Jan 1686 **Jan Pieters Mabie**
- **Marytie Pieters Borsboom**, m. (1) **Teunis Karstensz**; m. (2) (prob) 26 March 1692 Albany Ref Ch, **Hendrick Willemsz Brouwer**
- **Tryntje/Catherine Pieters Borsboom**, d. prob. before 1746; m. (1) 30 Oct 1705 NYC Ref Ch, **John Oliver** (Olphert); m. (2) 3 Dec 1709 NYC Ref Ch, **Francois Johannes Couwenhoven/Kouwenhoven**
- **Fytie Pieters Borsboom**, m. 2 June 1696 Albany Ref Ch, **Martin Van Benthuyzen**
- **Cornelis Pieters Borsboom**

---Sources:

- [1] Minutes of the Court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck 1657-1660 (Vol. II, translated by A.J.F. Van Laer, Albany, 1923 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 95-96;
- [2] Pearson, Jonathan. A history of the Schenectady patent in the Dutch and English times : being contributions toward a history of the lower Mohawk Valley , 1883 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 126;
- Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790, page 3 (will of Peter Jacobs Bosboom); Information online Aug 1999 from Steve Mabie <SMabie@aol.com>

Borsje, Jan Pietersen (aka Jan Pietersen van Amsterdam)

Jan Pietersen Borsje m. -?-
b. about 1611 b.

Jan Pietersen van Amsterdam (aka Borsje) seems to appear around 1642 when he received a grant [Icon:2:235], and who is later seen building houses. He may have been the Jan Pieterse alias Maet (sailor), age 33, who testified in court in 1644 [CDM:26] who may also be the Jan Pietersen who bp. a son 8 Feb 1644 [BDC:1:16].

---children of Jan Pieterszen &

- **Jan Janszen**, bp. 8 Feb 1644 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Roelof Janszen, Jan Maste, Soldaet., Anneken Molyn)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information Sep 2005, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Margery Freas" <mfreas@earthlink.net>

Unplaced Borsje Women

Elisabeth Borsjes, m. (1) **David Jfrens**; m. (2) 24 April 1709 NYC Ref Ch, **Thomas Ross**

Bortel, Pieter (m. Margrietje Van Klyf) See: Burtel, Pieter

Bortic, William

William Bortic m.
b. 1785
d. 1864

Jane Strawbridge

b. 1805
d. 1885
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

---children of William Bortic & Jane Strawbridge:

- **Mary Jane Bortic**, b. 22 March 1834; bp. 8 May 1834 Tappan Ref Ch
- (poss) **Patty Bortic**, b. 1838; d. 1915; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 1 Nov 1865 M.E. Church, Middletown, NY by John W. Seran, Min., **Abraham R. Post**, widower of Jane E. Post.
- (prob) **John Bortic**, b. 1839; d. 1867; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
- (prob) **William Newton Bortic**, b. 29 June 1841; d. 21 Feb 1912; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **Eliza Jane -?-**
- (prob) **Richard Bortic**, b. 1847; d. 1942; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944; Cole, David, History of Rockland County, New York, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation

Bortic, William Newton

William Newton Bortic m.
son of (prob) William Bortic &
Jane Strawbridge
b. 29 June 1841

Eliza Jane

dau. of
b. 23 Feb 1847
d. 22 Dec 1934
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

d. 21 Feb 1912

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

He was a Civil War veteran.

---children of William Newton Bortic & Eliza Jane

- (prob) **Jane Bortic**, b. 5 July 1874; d. 30 Nov 1875; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
- (prob) **Willie Bortic**, b. 30 Sep 1884; d. 7 Oct 1884; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 42

Unplaced Bortic Women

Catherine A. Bortic, b1838; d. 1901?; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

Susan W. Bortic, b. 1834; d. 1897; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. **E. F. Ryerson**

Borres See Burroughs

Borton, Bordon, Borton, Borden

Borden, Francis

Francis Borden m.

Jane Vickers

---children of Francis Borden & Jane Vickers:

• **Joyce Borden**, d. 4 Feb 1722/3 ae 39.8.-; buried Rumsen BG, Shrewsbury, NJ; m. **John Hance**, son of John Hance & Elizabeth -?-

*---Sources: Hance, William White, "Inscriptions on Gravestones Taken from the Rumseon Burying-Ground, Shrewsbury, New Jersey" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1903 (Vol. 34, No. 1), p. 29;*

Borden, Francis

Francis Borden m.

Mary

d. before 6 April 1759

d.

In his will, dated 3 Feb 1753 Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., NJ, Francis Borden mentioned Wife, Mary. Children--Francis, Thomas, John, Elizabeth, Jean and Amy. Granddaughter, Mary Bills. Real and personal estate. Executors--the wife and son, Francis. Witnesses--Richard Borden, Joseph Borden and Benjamin Borden. Proved April 6, 1759.

---children of Francis Borden & Mary

- **Francis Borden**
- **Thomas Borden**
- **John Borden**
- **Elizabeth Borden**
- **Jean Borden**
- **Amy Borden**

---Sources: [Calendar of New Jersey Wills](#), Vol. III, 1751-1760 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of Francis Borden)

Borton, Jan (Jean; Bertingh)

Jan Borton m.
son of

Hillegond Jacobs (Hillegont)
dau. of

(banns 24 Aug 1690
Bergen Ref Ch)

b. b.

In the Bergen Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Jan Borton, Y.M., from London, O. England, and Hillegond Jacobs, Y.D., from Midwout, both living at Pemmerpoch. Received certificate September 8, 1690.

---children of Jan Borton & Hillegond Jacobs:

- **Getie Borton**, bp. 20 April 1692 French Ch, NYC (wit: Bartle Clase, and the mother)
- **Annetje Bertingh**, bp. 26 March 1695 Bergen Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Hendrickse, Bartol Jacobse, Catreyna Bevois); m. 27 March 1714 **Barend Bruyn**.

---Sources: Nelson, William, [New Jersey Marriage Records 1665-1800](#), 1973, Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. (Bergen Ref Ch Marriages), p. 557; Versteeg, Dingman, and Thomas E. Vermilye, Jr., with contributions by Nicholas G. Vreeland, et. al., [Bergen Records: Records of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Bergen in New Jersey, 1666 to 1788](#) (excerpted and reprinted from Year Books of the Holland Society of New York, 1913, 1914, 1915) Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1976; reprinted for Clearfield Co., Inc., 1990; Wittmeyer, Alfred V., [Registers of the Births, Marriages, and Deaths of the "Eglise Francoise a la Nouvelle York."](#) from 1688 to 1804 online at <<http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~windmill/html/egl%20017.html>>; New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Borden, Richard

Richard Borden m.

Esther

Estate of Richard Borden, 19 June 1748 Middletown, Monmouth Co., NJ, mariner. Esther Borden, widow, renounces right of administration, in favor of John Stillwell, of same place, one of principal creditors. Witnessed by Edward Burrowes. (Lib. E, p. 195.) 1748, June 22. Bond of John Stillwell, administrator. Edward Burrowes, fellow bondsman. 1748, June 24. Inventory of estate (£104.18.8), incl. bonds and debts due from John Morford, Johannes Tice, Richard Brittain, John Hance, Jacob Billyou, James Pillyan, Peter Barker, John Allen, Matthias Mount, Samuel Bowne, John Layton, Jonathan Holmes and estate of Henry Tilton, deceased. Made by Thomas Morford, Esquire, Thomas Mount and Samuel Tilton, yeoman. 1749, June 20. Account of estate mentions Philip Kearney, Esquire, attorney; James Johnston; Thomas More of New York; John Porter; John Williams.

---Sources: [Calendar of New Jersey Wills](#), Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 53 (Estate of Richard Borden)

Burton, Solomon

Solomon Burton m. **Ester**
 ---*children of Solomon Burton & Ester*
 • **Ruth Burton**, bp. 21 Oct 1716 French Ch, NYC (wit: Francois Vincent for Benjamin Burton, Anne Many for Ruth Burton)
 ---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802 online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard] from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Borresh, John m. **Sara Van der Spiegel**
 John Borresh
 ---*children of John Borresh & Sara Van der Spiegel:*
 • **Johannes Borresh**, bp. 5 Dec 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes de Forest, Geertruy Smith)
 ---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Boss See separate file: Bush

Bossen See separate file: Van Borsum/Van Bussum

Bossie See: Bussy

Bostick, -?- m. **Martha Youmans**
 -?- Bostick
 son of
 (widow of **George T. Allison**)
 dau. of Benjamin Youmans & Hannah

Benjamin Youmans of the town of Haverstraw, in his will dated 28 March 1828, mentioned dau. Martha Bostick; and John and George, two children of my daughter, Martha, by her first husband, George T. Allison.
 ---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 325, will of Benjamin Youmans)

Boudinot See separate file: Boudinot

Bouck See: Carstens/Karstens, Hendrick

Boulier See: Belyea

Boungard, Benjamin (Baumgard) m. **Bessie L. Austin**
 Benjamin Boungard
 son of
 b. 1883 NY
 d. 1942
 buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
 They lived with Frank Austin on Myrtle Avenue, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in January 1920. They lived on Orchard Street, Allendale in March 1934.
 In 1920 he was an iron moulder in an iron works.
 In 1940 Bessie Baumgard was the owner of the house at 131 West Orchard Street (built about 1920-1924).
 ---*children of Benjamin Boungard & Bessie L. Austin:*
 • **Mildred Austin Boungard**, b. about 1906 NY. She graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 19 June 1919. She was a member of the Girl's Patriotic League of Allendale about 1918.
 • (poss?) **Benjamin Boungard**
 • (poss) **Merton Boungard**, b. 1911; d. 1916; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.
 ---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #14, Family #14; 1940 Allendale Borough Tax Appraisal; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 122

Bourdett See separate file: Burdett

Bourestier, Theophile m. **Jeanne Gouein**
 Theophile Bourestier
 ---*children of Theophile Bourestier & Jeanne Gouein:*
 • **Child Bourestier**, bp. 8 June 1691 NYC French Ch (wit: Jean Manbrut, Marie Chadain)
 ---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Bout, Jan Evertsen

Jan Evertsen Bout
son of Evert Bout &
b. about March 1601/02 Barnewald-Berrevelt, Gelderland
d. after 18 Aug 1670 West Riding, L.I., NY

m. (1) before 1620

m. (2) 1670
(she was 18; he was
69 years old)³

Tryntje Symons De Witt

dau. of
b.
d. before 18 Aug 1670 West Riding, L.I., NY

Annetje Pieters Praa

dau. of Pieter Praa &
(1) Marie Philippe
bp. 4 Feb 1652 Walloon Ch, Leiden

In an 'Answer to the Representation of New Netherland' by Cornelis van Tienhoven, 1650, ...[in his list of] some descriptions of the persons who have signed the remonstrance, he included...Jan Evertsen-Bout, formerly an officer of the Company, came the last time in the year 1634, with the ship Eendracht [Union], in the service of the Honorabe Michiel Paauw, and lived in Pavonia until the year 1643, and prospered tolerably. As the Honorable Company purchased the property of the Heer Paauw, the said Jan Evertsen succeeded well in the service of the Company, but as his house and bar at Pavonia were burnt down in the war, he appears to take that as a cause for complaint. It is here to be remarked, that the Honorable Company, having paid 26,000 guilders for the colony of the Heer Paauw, gave to the aforesaid Jan Evertsen, *gratis*, long after his house was burnt, the possession of the land upon which his house and farmstead are located, and which yielded good grain. The land and a poor unfinished house, with a few cattle, Michiel Jansen has bought for eight thousand guilders.¹

Jan Evertsen Bout obtained a patent July 6, 1645, for 28 morgens at Gowanus Kil. His name was on Nichols' patent of Brooklyn of 1667, and he was a representative of Brooklyn in the Hempstead convention of 1665, and a member of the R. D. ch. of Brooklyn in 1660. Obtained a patent Mar. 17, 1662, for 58 morgens at Flh, which he sold Mar. 23, 1669, to Pieter Giliamse Cornel, as per p. 50 of Lib. C of Flh rec. Was a mag. of Brn in 1646, '53, and '54. Signed his name "Jan Evertsen Bout."⁴

Probably in preparation for his marriage to Annetje, he wrote a will in 1670. In his will, he wrote: 1670, August 18. Appeared before me Dirck Storm, Secretary of the Court of Jurisdiction in the village of Brewckelen, appointed by the Very Honorable Lord Governor Francis Lovelace, and his Council, for His Royal Highness, the Duke of York, in the West Riding of the Long Island, and in the presence of the after named witnesses, in his own person, the worthy Jan Evertson Bout. After good consideration and of his own good will has executed this his last will. He leaves to Anthony Jansen and Maria Anthony, his wife, his faithful servants, their liberty and two draught horses, and two cows, and a pig, one year old. This is on account of the faithful service rendered to us, Jan Evertse Bout and his deceased wife, Tryntie Symons De Witt. And out of good will they agree to remain in the service of said Bout, during his life, without complaint or obstinacy. This the testator declares to be his last will. The said Jan Evertse Bout has subscribed to this with his own hand, with Jan Cornellisen Buys and Dirck Jansen Woertman, Supervisors in this village of Brewckelen, requested for the purpose. Done at Brewckelen and signed by said witnesses, also Jan Cornelis Dorman. Dirck Storm, Secretary.

Appeared before us undersigned Schepens of the City of New Orange in New Netherland Andries Juriaenz & Nicolaes Jansz Backer, testamentary heirs of the estate left by deceased Jan Eversz Bout who (by virtue of certain disposition and apostil by Gov General Anthony Colve dated December 24, 1673) declared to cede, transfer and convey in right, true and free ownership to and in behalf of the widow & heirs of deceased Isacq De Forest, Burgher and inhabitant of this city certain house and lot standing and situated within this City of New Orange; to the South the Marketfield alley, between the houses and lots formerly having belonged to Nicolaes Boot and Johannes Mons de La Montagne Jr. Extent (as per conveyance by Mr Willem Beeckman, Harmen Smeman and Machiel Jansen dated October 10, 1655 to the said Jan Eversz Bout) on the street or Northside fifty two feet; on the Eastside one hundred and thirty seven feet, on the South side seventy nine and a half feet and on the West side of the Street fifty four feet, where there jut out seven feet; from there fifty seven and a half feet, where there again jut out in width seventeen feet, and from thence again to the fence of Mr. Jeronimus Ebbing, twenty wood feet as is more plain from the little map and drawing here annexed. In such a manner as said house and lot are at present surrounded and confined in their fence. For which said house and lot for purchase, transfer and conveyance said heirs acknowledged and declared before signing and delivering the present, to have been well and thankfully satisfied and paid. Therefore they the grantors, in behalf of the said widow and heirs declared to desist from and renounce all claims ownership rights and pretensions which they the grantors or any one on their behalf should or might advance against the said house and lot with all the appurtenances of the same, conveying the same free and unencumbered without any charges resting on or originating from the same, excepting the Lord's right. They the grantors promising firmly and irrevocably to keep, perform and carry out this conveyance and to free said widow from all ulterior claims, pledging their persons and goods, real and personal, none excepted, submitting the same to all Lords, Courts & Jurisdictions. In testimony of the truth this present has been subscribed to by the grantors with their own hands besides the undersigned gentlemen, in New Orange September 25, 1674.

Guilain Verplanck, Claes Jansen Backer, Francois Rombouts, Andries Juriansen Known to me Ephraim Herman, Secretary.²
For a 1741 trial, several neighbors of Jan Everts Bout made depositions pertaining to a land dispute in Brooklyn wherein they stated their knowledge of the area many years before. Gerrit Dorlandt, age 86, who said he helped Bout make his fences, remembered that "Jan Everts Bout...a man of 75 married a girl of 16." [This was probably an estimation as Annetje Pieters Praa was age 18, bap. 4 Feb. 1652 (Rec. 69:394), and Bout was 69 (Arnold J.F. Van Laer, "New York Historical Manuscripts: Dutch," 2:297)]. Benjamin Van Dewater, aged 71 years, said: "he knew Jan Evertse Bout, the son of the patentee," that Bout "made a Will and died before the son was born." He said he remembered "Annetje Pietersen, the widow of Jan Everts Bout the elder."³

Annetje Pieters Praa m. (2) **Andries Jeuriaens** [Andriessse], son of "skipper" Juriaen Andries & Jannetje Jans. Annetje Pieters Praa m. (3) 1683, **Jan Jansen Staats**.

---children of Jan Evertszen Bout & Tryntje Symons DeWitt:

• **Femmetje Jans Bout**

• (poss?) **Geertje Jans Bout**, b. 1623; d. before 1670; m. (as Geertie Bouwkens) 15 March 1643 NYC Ref Ch, **Wessel Evertszen**.

• (poss) **Jannetje Jans**, m. (1) **Juriae Andriesse**; m. (2) (banns 27 Nov 1654 NYC Ref Ch), **Thomas Lambertsen**

• (poss) **Sibrant Jansen**

• (poss) **Pietertje Jans**

---children of Jan Evertszen Bout & Annetje Pieters Praa:

• (poss) **Jan Everts Bout**, b. 1671 (posthumous)³

---Sources:

[1] *Narratives of New Netherland: 1606-1664* edited by J. Franklin Jameson [New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1909], pp. 359-377;

[2] *New York Deeds, NY and LL Documents, Melyn Papers*, The New York Historical Society, 1913, p. 43-45;

[3] Information, Dutch-Colonies List, from Margery Freas at <Emfreas@cs.com>;

[4] Information posted at Ancestry.com 28 Oct 2004 by Mary Paul <familystories@sbcglobal.net>;

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills, Unrecorded Wills, Vol XI, Prior to 1790*, page 165

Bout, Jan Hendricks (Jan Henrikse Bout; Bont)

Jan Hendricks Bout

m. (banns 20 Jan 1704

Jannetje Scharp

son of

Albany Ref Ch)

dau. of

In the Albany Ref Ch record of their marriage banns, they were: Jan Hendrikse Bout, y.m., and Jannetje Scharp, y.d., both l. at C. [Claverack] Rec'd cert. Feb 1.

---children of Jan Hendricks Bout & Jannetje Scharp:

• **Matthys Jansz Bout**, bp. 13 Jan 1706 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Matthys Jansse, Styntje Hoes)

• **Geesje Jans Bont**, bp. 18 Jan 1708 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Beekman, Annetje Ryerts)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bont, Willem Fredericks (Bout)

Willem Fredericks Bont

m. about 1650

Geertje Nannincks

son of

(widow of **Tjerck Hendrickszen, Abel Reddenhaus, Claes Janszen Kust**)

Willem Frederics Bout was a carpenter, innkeeper and farmer of the excise on liquors.¹

In 1642, Willem Fredericks Bont moved to Fort Orange, where he was a "free carpenter" and took part in building the church there. He later farmed the excise, kept a tavern, and was for several years a magistrate.²

---Sources:

[1] Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., "An Early Colonial Manuscript and Biographical Notes Thereon" [List of those invited to attend the Albany funeral of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer 17/7 Oct 1674], in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1917, p. 239;

[2] Riker, James, *Revised History of Harlem...New York*, 1904, p. 140 footnote;

Bouton See separate file: Bouton

Bouynten, Robert

Robert Bouynten

m.

Merry Melony

son of

dau. of

(NJ License 10 Jan 1771)

Arent VanHoek (signed Arondt Van Hook) and Robert Bouynten (umlaut over y) (signed Bounteng) of the County of Bergen... [bound to]... "Wiljam" Franklin, Governor... 500 pounds... "Tint of Janary" (umlaut over y) 1771 [10 Jan 1771].

... Arent VanHoek obtained license of marriage for Robert Bonten... and for Merry Melony (umlauts over both y's)...[w] John Zabrisky (umlaut over y) and John Earle.

---Sources: Early New Jersey Marriage [License] Extracts, 1999 by Patricia M. Bergener <brgnr@ix.netcom.com> FHLC 0888701; Vol. A, posted online at <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/nj/marriage/marr1.txt> ;

Bovie See separate file: Bovie, Beaufiles

Bovenhuysen, Nikolaas

Nikolaas Bovenhuysen

m.

Grietje

---children of Nikolaas Bovenhuysen & Grietje

• **Pieter Bovenhuysen**, bp. 11 Jan 1789 Paramus Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik & Sally Poelisfelt)

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935

Bovie See separate file: Bovie, Beaufiles

Bowley, Richard

Richard Bowley
son of

m.

Cornelia Elsworth

dau. of Theophilus Elsworth &
(2) Sara Ver Duyn

bp. 10 Nov 1725 NYC Ref Ch
d.

bp.

d. before 10 Nov 1762

On 10 Dec 1762 letters of administration on the estate of Richard Bowley were granted to his widow Cornelia Elsworth and her brother, Verdine Elsworth.

---children of Richard Bowley & Cornelia Elsworth:

• **Sarah Bowley**, d. 11 Oct 1754 (NYC Ref Ch record).

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., "The Elsworth Family of New York City" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1933, p. 262

Bowman, Bouman, etc. See separate file: Bowman

Bowne See separate file: Bowne

Boyce See Buys/Boyce

Boyd See separate file: Boyd

Boyle, Boiles See also: Boiles

Boyle, Patrick

Patrick Boyle
son of

m.

Mary Pelletreau

dau. of Abraham Pelletreau &
Maria Vreeland

d. before Sep 1755

d. before 4 May 1757

Mary Pelletreau was mentioned in the 1744 will of her grandfather, John Vreeland and in the 1755 will of her uncle, Enoch Vreeland.

In his will, he wrote: "...I, Patrick Boyle, of New York, mariner, being bound to sea, have thought fit to make my will." After payment of debts, I leave all my estate to my two children, Nicholas and Mary, and my executors are to sell all real estate. I make my friend, Jacobus Van Zandt, executor. Dated January 29, 1756. Witnesses, Abraham Lodge, John Chetwood, James Kip. Proved, May 4, 1757.

---children of Patrick Boyle & Mary Pelletreau:

• **Nicholas Boyle**

• **Mary Boyle**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V 1754-1760, p. 168 (will of Patrick Boyle)

Boiles, Philip

Philip Boiles
son of

m. 30 Aug 1706
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 10 Aug 1706
NYC Ref Ch)

Catharina Van Gunst

(widow of **Cosyn Gerrits [Cosyn]**)
dau. of Jan Hendrickszen Van Gunst &
Helena Pieters

b. England

bp.

b.

bp. 11 June 1679 NYC Ref Ch

In the NYC Ref Ch record of thie marriagem they were: Philip Boiles, j.m. V. O. Engelt., met Catharina Van Gunst, Wed. Van Cosyn Gerrits.

---children of Philip Boyles & Catharina Van Gunst:

• **Philippus Boyls**, bp. 8 Feb 1708 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Corneli Coljer, Maritje Coljer)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Boyll, Willem

Willem Boyll
son of

m. 26 Sep 1675
Achter de Kill Van Col
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 29 Aug 1675
NYC Ref Ch)

Jannetje Frans

dau. of

b. England

bp.

b. NYC

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Willem Boyll, j.m. Uyt oudt Engelandt, en Jannetje Frans, j.d. Van N. Yorcke, beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Boylston, Edward

Edward Boylston
son of

m. 2 May 1763
Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
(NJ License 2 May 1763)

Catharina Bordet
dau. of Stephen Bourdett &
(1) Geesjen Degroot

bp.

Adward Boylsson (signed Edward Boylston) and Benjamin Borted (signed Bourdett) of the "Conyty" of Bergen... [bound to]... "Wiljam Franlen", Governor... "sicond day of May One thousand seven hundred and sixty thry" 2 May 1763
... Adward Boylston... obtained license of marriage for himself and for Caty Borted... [w] John Zahn and Daniel Durre.

On 7 November 1797, Jesse Woodward, of Saint John, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Benjamin R. and Sarah Westervelt of Hackensack Township, John and Mary Lozier of Harrington Township, Thomas and Hester Van Boskerk of Harrington Township, Abraham and Jane Van Boskerk of Harrington Township, Elizabeth Bileston of Hackensack Township, Edward and Ruth Bileston, conveyed to Thomas Dugan, of New York City, for £1200, 20 acres in Hackensack Township, at Fort Lee, where Stephen Bourdett, deceased, lived...line of Peter Bourdett...all estate rights the parties of the first part along with widow Eleanor Bourdett, wife of Stephen Bourdett had in the estate of Stephen Bourdett. Signed by John Lozier, Mary Lozier, Benjamin R. Westervelt, Sarah Westervelt, Abraham Van Boskerk, Jane Van Boskerk. Witnessed by John Day, John Dudley.¹

---Sources:

[1] Davis, John David, *Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801*, Heritage Books, Inc., 1995, p. 194;
Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ], 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II); Early New Jersey Marriage [License] Extracts, 1999 by Patricia M. Bergener <brgrnr@ix.netcom.com> FHLC 0888701; Vol. A, posted online at <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/nj/marriage/marr1.txt> ;

Boylston, Edward

Edward Boylston

m.

Ruth

On 7 November 1797, Jesse Woodward, of Saint John, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Benjamin R. and Sarah Westervelt of Hackensack Township, John and Mary Lozier of Harrington Township, Thomas and Hester Van Boskerk of Harrington Township, Abraham and Jane Van Boskerk of Harrington Township, Elizabeth Bileston of Hackensack Township, Edward and Ruth Bileston, conveyed to Thomas Dugan, of New York City, for £1200, 20 acres in Hackensack Township, at Fort Lee, where Stephen Bourdett, deceased, lived...line of Peter Bourdett...all estate rights the parties of the first part along with widow Eleanor Bourdett, wife of Stephen Bourdett had in the estate of Stephen Bourdett. Signed by John Lozier, Mary Lozier, Benjamin R. Westervelt, Sarah Westervelt, Abraham Van Boskerk, Jane Van Boskerk. Witnessed by John Day, John Dudley.¹

---Sources:

[1] Davis, John David, *Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801*, Heritage Books, Inc., 1995, p. 194;

Boylston, John W.

John W. Boylston

m.

Sara A.

b. 1852

b. 1860

d. 1938

d. 1927?

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---*children of John W. Boylston & Sara A.*

• **Leslie Boylston**, b. about 1884; d. 19 Dec 1887 ae 3.5.0; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, *Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript)*, copied Feb 1944, p. 44

Boylston, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Boylston

On 24 October 1804 (recorded 22 June 1805, Bergen Co. U:288) Jonathan Mulford and Phebe, his wife, conveyed to Nathaniel Boilston, all of Barbadoes Neck, for \$1750., 18-50/100 acres on Barbadoes Neck, beginning NE corner of Ezekial Ball's land on the S side of the Road leading from New Ark to New York. Bounded N by said Road and Coll. Thomas Ward; E by said Mulford and Ward; S by said Mulford; W by said Ball. Signed by Jonathan Mulford, Phebe Mulford (her mark). Witnessed by Harriet R. Pennington, William S. Pennington.¹

On 30 March 1805 (recorded 8 October 1805, Bergen Co. V:422) Jonathan Mulford of Barbadoes Neck and Phebe, his wife, conveyed to William Budd of the same place, for \$359.80, 8-97/100 acres in S end of said Barbadoes Neck, beginning SE corner of Nathaniel Boileston's land. Bounded N by Nathaniel Boileston; E by Wm. Halsey, Esq. and said Jonathan Mulford. Signed by Jonathan Mulford, Phebe Mulford (her mark). Witnessed by Thomas Ward.¹

On 7 August 1805 (recorded 8 October 1805, Bergen Co. V:425) Nathaniel Boilston and Abby, his wife, of Barbadoes Neck, conveyed to William Budd and Joseph Budd of the same place, for \$396.17, 6-89/100 acres in Barbadoes Neck S of road leading from Newark to New York, beginning NW corner of William Halsey's wood land. Bounded E by driftway; S by said William Budd; W by land now or formerly belonging to Ezekiel Ball; N by said Nathaniel Boilston. Signed by Nathaniel Boyston, Abby Boyleston. Witnessed by Abraham Dodd, Elias Winans.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Bracket, Nathaniel

Nathaniel Bracket m. 23 Feb 1811 **Elizabeth Everse** (Everson)
 son of Schraalenburgh Ref Ch dau. of
---children of Nathaniel Bracket & Elizabeth Everse:
 • **Hester Bracket**, b. 16 May 1811; bp. 5 Sep 1811 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch (no wit)
 ---Sources: Burnett, Louise Howes, *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church...Records of Old South Church...to1912*, transcribed Aug 1970; printed [c. 1998?] by Bergen Historic Books, p. 130

Bradbury, John (Capt) m. **Elizabeth**
 John Bradbury son of dau. of
 b. England b.
 d. before 7 Sep 1742 d.
 He built his home in 1703 in what is today Nutley, NJ.
 In his will, dated 11 Aug 1739, Acquackanonck, Essex Co., NJ, Capt. John Bradberry, miller; mentioned wife ---. Son, Richard, land on Third River, joining lands of Cornelius Loberson, Bastian Van Geassels. Daughters--Susanna and Elizabeth. Children of daughter, Mary Berry, deceased, viz., Mary and William. Executors--son-in-law, John Ludlow, and friend, Samuel Rattan. Witnesses--Rachel Vrelandt, Margaret Vreelent, Franseevntye Vreelant. Proved Sept. 7, 1742. 1742, Sept. 17. Samuel Rutan, yeoman, declines to act as executor. 1742, Oct. 19. Inventory of personal estate, £1210.17.06; made by Joseph Johnson, Thomas Longworth and John Ogden, Jun'r.
---children of John Bradbury & Elizabeth
 • **Richard Bradbery**, d. without issue; m. **Maria Merrill**
 • **Susanna Bradbery**, m. 23 Sep 1731 Acquackanonck Ref Ch, **Jan Ludlow**, son of Gabriel Ludlow & Sarah Hanmer.
 • **Elizabeth Bradbury**, b. England; d. before 27 Nov 1756; m. (license dated 28 Nov 1747) Essex Co., NJ., Second River Ref Ch, **Abraham Harmensz Van Rype** (Van Riper), son of Harmen Van Riper & Maritje Cadmus. Elizabeth inherited her father's Nutley home. At the time of the Revolution, the house was used as Cornwallis headquarters.
 • **Mary Bradbery**, b. Acquackanonck, NJ; d. before 11 Aug 1739; m. 12 Nov 1709 Hackensack Ref Ch, **Jan Berry** of New Barbadoes.
 ---Sources:
 [1] Information online Feb 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Wendy Freborg <wfreborg@pacbell.net>; Ancestor Chart—Lorraine Marie Dam, in *The Archivist*, pub. by the Genealogical Society of Bergen County, Nov. 1989, p. 9; Nelson, William, *The History of the City of Paterson and the County of Passaic*, 1901, p. 159; *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 56 (will of Capt. John Bradberry/Broadberry)

Bradbury, John (Braetburn) m. **Hester Hutton**
 John Bradbury son of NYC Dutch Ref Ch dau. of John Hutton &
 Elizabeth Van Dyke
 ---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Braddys, Jeams m. **Hanna Manning**
 Jeams Braddys son of m. (1) dau. of
 m. (2) **Catharina Croenenburg**
 (banns 20 July 1659 (widow of **Pieter Albertsz**)
 NYC Ref Ch) dau. of
 ---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Book

Bradford, Cornelius m. **Esther Creighton**
 Cornelius Bradford son of William Bradford & Sytje Sandford dau. of
 b. 18 Oct 1729 OS b. 3 Aug 1732 OS
 d. 9 Nov 1787 d. 21 April 1766
 buried Family Vault, St. Georges Chapel, NYC buried Christ's Ch, Philadelphia
 m. (2) 1 Aug 1770 **Catharine Riker**
 (widow of **Dennis Candy**)
 s. 21 May 1822 in 80th yr.
 buried Family Vault, St. George's Chapel, NYC
---children of Cornelius Bradford & (1) Esther Creighton:
 • **William C. Bradford**, b. 2 March 1754; d. 13 April 1792
 • **Ester Bradford**, b. 18 Feb 1756; d. 20 July 1756
 • **Ester Bradford**, b. 27 May 1757; d. 19 Sep 1758
 • **James Bradford**, b. 6 Dec 1759; d. 4 Nov 1791 (killed by Indians in the Battle under the command of Gen Sinclair); m. -?
---children of Cornelius Bradford & (2) Catharine Riker:

- **Jacob Bradford**, b. 21 April 1771; m. 11 July 1801, **Eliza Dunscomb**. She d. 23 March 1855 age 79.2.16 Bergen, NJ; buried Family Vault, St. George's Ch, Beekman St., NYC.
- **Tace Wallace Bradford** (dau.), b. 2 Aug 1772; d. 23 April 1836 in 63rd yr., NY; buried Family Vault, St. George's Chapel; m. 13 Sep 1800 Harlem, NY by Rev. Dr. Rogers, **David Dickson**. David Dickson d. 8 Sep 1805.
- **John Mercier Bradford**, b. 12 Jan 1776; d. 14 June 1810; buried St. George's Chapel; m. 24 Dec 1801, **Abigail Fields** of Philadelphia. Abigail Fields d. 19 Jan 1808 Philadelphia.
- **Catherine Pomeroy Bradford**, b. 9 Aug 1780 Rhinebeck, NY; d. 28 Nov 1841 in 61st yr; m. **Charles Buck**
- **Esther Bradford**, b. 20 Dec 1787

---Sources:

[1] Weekes, Alice Delano, "Bradford Genealogy" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1926 (Vol. 56, No. 1), p. 60, 63, 64;

Bradford, William

William Bradford
son of William Bradford &
Anne

b. 20 May 1663? (1669¹) Leicestershire, England
d. 23 May 1752
buried Trinity Chyd, NYC

m. (1) 1685

Elizabeth Sowle

dau. of Andrew Sowle &

b. 1663
d. 8 July 1731 NYC
buried Trinity Chyd, NYC

m. (2)

-?- Smith
(widow of -?-)

He served an apprenticeship in London with Andrew Sowles, printer in Grace Church Street, married his daughter and emigrated to Philadelphia in 1682. He set up his press in New-York in 1693, and commenced publishing the *Gazette*, November 8, 1725. He also started the first paper-mill in America.

They were Quakers, and belonged to the Philadelphia Society of Friends and the Oxford Township Society of Friends. In the spring of 1693, they moved to NYC, and he was appointed Royal Printer. In Oct 1725 he established the *New York Gazette*, a weekly, and the first newspaper published in the colony.

---children of William Bradford & (1) Elizabeth Sowle:

- **Andrew Bradford**, b. 1686 Philadelphia, PA; d. 24 Nov 1742; buried Christ Chyd, Philadelphia; m. (1) 1712 **Priscilla Parker**; he m. (2) 1740 **Cornelia Smith**, a relative of his father's second wife. He learned the trade from his father, then moved in 1712 to Philadelphia, where in Nov 1719 he started publication of *The American Weekly Mercury*, the first newspaper founded in the middle states. He had no children.
- **William Bradford**, b. about 1688; m. 25 Nov 1716 NYC Ref Ch, **Syntje Sandford**, dau. of Abraham Sandford & Vrouwtje Van Hoorn. She was bp. 14 April 1695 NYC Ref Ch.
- **Tacey Bradford**, m. **John Hyat**, Esq., Sheriff of Philadelphia County from 1741-1745.
- **Luke Bradford**

---Sources:

[1] Weekes, Alice Delano, "Bradford Genealogy" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1926 (Vol. 56, No. 1), p. 60, 63;

Purple, Samuel S., "Genealogy of the First Printer in the Middle Colonies of British America -- William Bradford" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1873, p. 183; Rutherford, Livingston. *Family Records and Events*. De Vinne Press. New York. 1894., p. 10

Bradford, William

William Bradford
son of William Bradford &
Elizabeth Sowle

b. about 1688
bp.
d. before 24 Jan 1759 (will probate)

m. 25 Nov 1716
NYC Ref Ch

b.

Syntje Sandford (Sytye Zantvoort)

dau. of Abraham Sandford &
Vrouwtje Van Hoorn

bp. 14 April 1695 NYC Ref Ch
d.

He was trained in the printing business with his father, but preferred the life of a seaman. In his will, he called himself a pewterer.

---children of William Bradford & Sytje Sandford:

- **Maria Bradford** (Ann Maria), bp. 5 Aug 1719 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Sandtford, Anna Maria Sandford); m. (Capt.) **William Mercier**, son of Henri Mercier & Christina Hendricks
- **William Bradford**, b. 1719 NY; d. 25 Sep 1791; m. 1742 **Rachel Budd**, dau. of Thomas Budd of Philadelphia. He was adopted and educated by his uncle, Andrew Bradford, with whom he learned the trade of printing, and with whom he became partner in Dec 1739. This partnership dissolved in 1740, and in Dec 1742 he started publication of the *Pennsylvania Journal and Weekly Advertiser*, a paper devoted to the patriot cause.
- **Elizabeth Bradford**, bp. 21 Oct 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: William Walton, Efje Theobles); d. 2 Nov 1809 age 87; m. (Dr.) **Jacob Ogden** of Jamaica, L.I.
- **Abraham Bradford**, bp. 7 Feb 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Zandford, Maria Walton); d. age. 18.
- **Cornelius Bradford**, bp. 18 Oct 1729; m. (1) **Esther Creighton**; m. (2) 18 Jan 1771 **Catherine Rickey** (widow of Dennis Candy)

---Sources:

[1] Weekes, Alice Delano, "Bradford Genealogy" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Jan 1926 (Vol. 56, No. 1), p. 60;

Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society); Mathews, Catharine E., "Le Mercier Family -- Additional Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1915, p. 414; Purple, Samuel S., "Genealogy of the First Printer in the Middle Colonies of British America -- William Bradford" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1873, p. 183; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

[Bradhurst] Braashazt, Jonathan

Jonathan Bradhurst
son of

m. 1696

Cathalyntje Bensing (Catrina)
(widow of Dr. **Rynier Schaets**)
dau. of Dirck Benson &
Catalina Berck*

b. 12 Feb 1657

b.

Jonathan Bradhurst was from Derington, England. He was Sheriff of Albany County, NY from 1701-1703.

---*children of Jonathan Bradhurst & Cathalyntje Bensing:*

• **Samuel Braadhazt**, bp. 1 Sep 1700 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Harman Thomasz, Thomas Harmansz, Agnietje Van Vecht)

*Catalina Berck m. (2) about 26 May 1661, Harman Thomasz [Hun].

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bradhurst, Samuel (Dr.)

Samuel Bradhurst
son of

m.

Mary Smith

dau. of

(NJ License 16 Dec 1778)

Dr Samuel Bradhurst and Peter Renaudet Fell... [bound to]... William Livingston, Governor... 500 pounds... 16 Dec 1778.

... Contract of Marriage between Dr Samuel Bradhurst... and Mary Smith...[w] Deborah Smith.

---Sources: Early New Jersey Marriage [License] Extracts, 1999 by Patricia M. Bergener <brgnr@ix.netcom.com> FHLC 0888701; Vol. A, posted online at <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/nj/marriage/marr1.txt> ;

Bradhurst, -?- (Doctor)

On 2 April 1804 (recorded 12 May 1804, Bergen Co. S:150) Peter Edsall of the City of New York conveyed to Abel Smith of the English Neighborhood, for \$325, 100 acres being 1/6 part of land in English Neighborhood, beginning Middle of Road that runs through the English Neighborhood in the line of John Smith; mentioned line of Samuel Jas. Moore; line of John Van Sile; line of Doctor Bradhurst; Run of water called Great Run. Signed by Peter Edsall. Witnessed by Samuel Edsall, William Quick.¹

---Sources:

[1] Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Bergen Co., Division of Cultural & Historic Affairs, Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell;

Bradjor See: Brasier

Bradley, Joseph A.

Joseph A. Bradley
d. 20 Oct 1900, age 65

buried Little Zion Meth Chyd, Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ

His gravestone says "Co. D 22 Regt. N.J. Vol." (Civil War?).

---Sources: Little Zion Methodist Church (Upper Saddle River, Bergen Co., NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions copied by Ruth Hicks

Bradshaw, George (Capt.) (Bradschaff)

George Bradshaw
son of

m. (1)

Mary Warran

dau. of

m. (2) 29 Oct 1691

Elizabeth Beeck (Beek)

(widow of (1) **Sylvester Salisbury**; (2)

Cornelius Van Dyke)

dau. of Pieter Cornelis Beeck &

Aeltje Willems

d. before 23 May 1698

Whereas Elizabeth Bradshaw, late of Albany, lately died intestate, Letters of administration are granted to her eldest son, Francis Salisbury, May 23, 1698.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 292 (estate of Elizabeth Bradshaw); *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bradt, Bratt See separate file: Bradt

Brady, Archibald

Archibald Brady
son of

m. 28 Sep 1822

Anna Martine

dau. of

Tappan Ref Ch

"both of Clarkstown"

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, be-

ginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

Brady, Daniel

Daniel Brady

m.

Mary

d.

d. before 23 Dec 1844

Daniel Brady of Clarkstown, in his will dated Jun. 12, 1844. Codicil dated Nov. 12, 1844. Probated Dec. 23, 1844. Weak in body, mentioned Wife, Mary; Sons, Archibald C., Abner, William and Chancey; Daus., Charlot - wife of Jacob Mackey, Harriet - widow of George Childs, Eliza - wife of Timothy Abbot and Adaline - wife of James Wilson. Executors: Sons, Archibald C. and Abner and son-in-law, Jacob Mackey.

---children of Daniel Brady & Mary

- **Archibald C. Brady**
- **Abner Brady**
- **William Brady**
- **Chancey Brady** (Chauncey?)
- **Charlotte Brady**, m. **Jacob Mackey**
- **Harriet Brady**, m. **George Childs**
- **Eliza Brady**, m. **Timothy Abbot**
- **Adaline Brady**, m. **James Wilson**

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 554, will of Daniel Brady)

Braecke, Dirck Claessen

Dirck Claessen Braecke

m. 1650

Aechtie Jacobs [Van Hertogenbusch] (Neesje Jacobs)

d. 23 Dec 1668¹

d. 26 Mar 1693

---children of Dirck Claessen Braecke

- (poss) **Claes Dirckse Braecke**, bp. 15 Feb 1654 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Muller, Engeltje Jans) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Maritje Dirckse Braecke**, m. 1672 **Hartman Michielse Vreeland**
- **Metje Dirckse Braecke**, bp. 3 June 1657 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Coenradt Ten Eyck, Jannetje Teunis); m. **Cornelis Michielse Vreeland**
- **Claesje Dirckse Braecke**, bp. 7 March 1659 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Hall, Geesje Steeds); m. **Johannis Michielse Vreeland**
- (prob) **Geertje Dirckse Braecke**, bp. 5 March 1662 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jannetje Cornelis) (no mother's name in bp. record)

---Sources:

[1] Online information 22 April 1998 from "Myra E. Lane" <103412.3450@compuserve.com>;

Winfield, Charles H., *History of the Land Titles in Hudson County, NJ*, 1872, p. 56; *Baptisms in the Dutch Church in New York [City]*, 1901, Vol. I, p. 36, 46, 51, 64;

Brasier, Breser, etc. See separate file: Brasier, Breser, etc.

Brasler, John

John Brasler

m.

Ann

dau. of

son of

b. abt. 1803 Holland

b. abt. 1801 Holland

---children of John Brasler & Ann

- **Ellen Brasler**, b. abt. 1831 Holland
- **Nelly Brasler**, b. abt. 1837 Holland
- **Nicholas Brasler**, b. abt. 1838 Holland
- **Jane Brasler**, b. abt. 1839 Holland
- **James Brasler**, b. abt. 1841 Holland
- **Anny Brasler**, b. abt. 1845 Holland

---Sources: 1850 Federal Census, Bergen County, Franklin Township, dwelling 130, family 138

Bramhall, Anderson Berry

Anderson Berry Bramhall

m. about 1907

Adeline G. Ivers

dau. of Alfred E. Ivers &

son of Charles Bramhall &

Adeline G.

Maria Anderson Berry

b. Nov 1880 NY

b. about 1871 NJ

They lived with her parents on Franklin Turnpike, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in 1910. They lived in Upper Saddle River in January 1920.

In January 1920 he was a poultry farmer.

On 19 Jan 1922 (Hackensack 1182: 589; 168 West Crescent Avenue, in Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ, later Pat Jobs Crescent Inn and still later the "Carriage House" restaurant) Charles H. Ivers and Luella B., his wife, of the Borough of Allendale; George W. Ivers and Theresa, his wife, of the Borough of Allendale; and Adeline G. Bramhall and Anderson B. Bramhall, her

husband, of the Borough of Allendale, conveyed to Adeline G. Ivers, widow, of the Borough of Allendale, for \$1, being parts of lots 2 and 3 as laid now on a map of the property of Adeline G. Ivers (April 1895 by Richard Wanamaker, C.E.). Being also same property conveyed by Alfred E. Ivers and Adeline G. Ivers, his wife, to Matilda Hame by deed dated 4 Dec 1908 (Hackensack 712: 459). Said Charles H. Ivers, George W. Ivers and Adeline G. Bramhall are three of the five heirs of Alfred E. Ivers.

---children of Anderson B. Bramhall & Adeline G. Ivers:

• **Frederick Eugene Bramhall**, b. about 1909 NJ

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #160, family #173; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Upper Saddle River (January 1920), Dwelling #34, Family #36

Bramhall, Charles A.

Charles A Bramhall

son of

b. June 1845 NJ

m. 4 Dec 1867
Second Ref. Ch.
Hackensack, NJ, by
Geo. H. Fisher, D.D.

Maria A. Berry

dau. of John Anderson Berry &
Rebecca S. Ackerman

b. 17 July 1843

They moved from New York City to Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in 1902, buying the property at 168 West Crescent Avenue (later the Carriage House restaurant) about September 1902 from Mrs. Charles H. O'Neill.

His occupation in the 1905 State Census is "Electrical."

In January 1920 Maria A. Bramhall, 77, widow, was living in a house she rented on Main Street in Wyckoff. Living with her in January 1920 were daughter Grace M. Bramhall, 52; and son Charles Bramhall, 29, who was a body builder in a bus and auto shop.

Living with them in June 1905 were Walter M. Bramhall, b. Aug 1839 NY [no relationships are given in this census, but poss. he was Charles's brother?]; and Mollie Tinsley, black, b. Mar 1860 NC, a servant.

On 10 Sep 1902 (Hackensack 550: 6) (168 West Crescent Avenue) Margaret O'Neil, widow of Charles H. O'Neil of Jersey City, conveyed to Maria A. Bramhall, wife of Charles A. Bramhall of Summit, County of Union, NJ, for \$8,000. two lots: (1) 12 and 40/100 acres, and (2) 18 and 23/100 acres, being the same premises conveyed to Charles H. O'Neil by Dennis Higgins and wife by deed dated 10 Feb 1868, recorded Book U6, p. 243, and whereof said Charles H. O'Neil died seized leaving a last will and testament dated 13 April 1895 (recorded Book 44 of Wills for Hudson County, p. 264 etc.).

---children of Charles A. Bramhall & Maria Anderson Berry:

• **Grace M. Bramhall**, b. Sep 1868 NY¹. She was single, living with her parents in 1910.

• **Anderson Berry Bramhall**, b. Sep 1872 NJ¹; m. about 1907 **Adeline G. Ivers**

• **Charles E. Bramhall**, b. Jan 1891 NY¹.

---Sources:

[1] 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, (June 1905) Dwelling #15, Family #17; Allendale Historical Society Files; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #177, family #198; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township, Wyckoff Village (January 1920), Dwelling #24, Family #24; Westervelt, *Bergen County Marriages*, p. 47; Bergen County, NJ Deeds, at Hackensack, NJ, abstracted by Patricia A. Wardell

Bramhall, Charles D.

Charles D. Bramhall

son of

b. 27 July 1850

d. 4 Oct 1927

buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, Bergen Co., NJ

---children of Charles D. Bramhall & Lizzie B. Reynolds:

• (prob) **Ada Victoria Bramhall**, b. 28 July 1882; d. 9 Feb 1900; buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, Bergen Co., NJ

* Anna E. Reynolds was b. 1934; d. 1913; buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, Bergen Co., NJ ("mother")

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Pascack Reformed Church, Park Ridge, NJ, including gravestone inscriptions, copied May 1946

Lizzie B. Reynolds

dau. of -?- Reynolds &
Anna E.*

b. 12 May 1856

d. 28 Dec 1942

buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, NJ

Bramhall, Edwin J.

Edwin J. Bramhall

son of

b. 1877

d. 30 Dec 1937

buried Laurel Grove Cem., Totowa, Passaic Co., NJ

---Sources: Winter, Stephen Letson, *Winter Family of Bergen County and Passaic County, New Jersey*, First Edition Nov 1996, p. 59

m.

Sarah E. Winters

dau. of William Winters &
Charity Ann Bell

b. 1872 Franklin Lakes, NJ

d. 6 Aug 1947 age 75

buried Laurel Grove Cem., Totowa, NJ

Brandt, Jan (Jan Brandt, Englishman)

Jan Brandt

son of

m. (prob)
(banns 27 July 1642
NYC Ref Ch)

Rebecca Ratsen

dau. of

In the marriage record, they were: Sara Brandt, j. m. Uyt de Provincie Van Hertfort, en Rebecca Ratsen, j. d. Van Colchester.

---children of Jan Brandt

• **Jan Jansen** (twin), bp. 30 Dec 1646 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Claesje Cornelis, Hester Simons)

• **Rebecca Jans** (twin), bp. 30 Dec 1646 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Claesje Cornelis, Hester Simons)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books;

Brand, Thomas (Tammes)

Thomas Brand

m. 18 Dec 1730

Debora Springer

son of

Kinderhook Ref Ch

dau. of

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Branford, John E., Sr.

John E. Branford

m. 23 Nov 1880

Jennie E. Quackenbush

son of

Wyckoff Ref Ch

dau. of

b. 1855

b.

d. 1942

d.

buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ

buried

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945 (typescript), p. 126

Branford, Robert

Robert Branford

m.

Olevia Elliott

b. 4 March 1800

b. 25 Nov 1822

d. 13 June 1882

d. 8 July 1908

buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, NJ

---children of Robert Branford & Olevia Elliott:

• **Robert R. Branford**, b. 4 Dec 1851; d. 21 April 1873; buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Wyckoff Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, including gravestone inscriptions from the Chyd (Wyckoff, Bergen County, NJ) January 1945 (typescript), p. 99

Unplaced Branford Women:

Margaret Branford, b. 1850 NY; d. 1928; buried Ref Chyd, Wyckoff, NJ; m. 24 Dec 1876 Wyckoff Ref Ch,

Peter S. Winter; m. (2) 3 Sep 1902 Wyckoff Ref Ch, **Albert J. Smith**.

Brant, John M.

John M. Brant

m.

Hypasia M. Perry

bp.

bp. (as adult) about 1853 Second River Ref Ch

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Brant, William H.

William H. Brant

m.

Susan D. Leavitt

---children of William H. Brant & Susan D. Leavitt:

• **William Waldo Brant**, b. 23 Sep 1835; bp. 28 Aug 1836 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Eliza Ralston Brant**, b. 27 July 1837; bp. 18 Oct 1837 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Louisa Leavitt Brant**, b. 27 Oct 1839; bp. 15 June 1840 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Susan Brant**, b. 3 Dec 1841; bp. July 1842 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Mary Anna Brant**, b. 2 Dec 1843; bp. 16 June 1844 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Frederick Nesbit Brant**, b. 7 Jan 1846; bp. 20 Sep 1846 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

• **Francis Leavitt Brant**, b. 4 Oct 1848; bp. 31 Jan 1849 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Unplaced Brant Women

Susan D. Brant, m. before Aug 1851, **William Kip**

Bras/Brass See separate file: Bras

Braun, Valentine J. (Val; John V. Braun¹)

Valentine J. Braun

m. (1)

-?-

b. about 1864 NY
 d. 24 June 1931 Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ
 buried Valteau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ
 m. (2) about 1906

b.
 d.
 buried
Lucy Louise Klein
 (widow of -?-)
 dau. of -?- Klein &
 Elizabeth*
 b. about 1881 NY

They moved to Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in 1905. They lived at the Allendale Hotel and later on West Maple Street. In January 1920 they were living in a house they owned on West Maple Street.

He was the owner and proprietor of the Allendale Hotel from 1905 until his death, after which his wife ran the business for a few years, until 193? when Michael Connelly began to manage the business. In January 1920 he was a checker in a steam railroad yard.

Valentine J. Braun was Foreman of the Allendale Fire Association 1910-1911, chief of the Association 1912-1918, and an honorary Allendale fire chief. When the new hook and ladder truck for the Allendale Fire Association arrived 8 Aug 1910 it was housed in V. J. Braun's barn behind the Allendale Hotel. He was a member of the lighting committee of the Allendale Christmas Tree Association in 1917.

Living with them in January 1920 was his mother-in-law, Elizabeth Klein, 58, a widow, b. NY.

V. J. Braun was listed as the owner of the northerly half of 194 Park Avenue on the Dedication Map of Park Avenue, dated 16 June 1922.

On 6 April 1912 (Hackensack 809: 547) the property at 15 West Maple Street was conveyed from Thomas D. Beall and Laura Beall, his wife, to Valentine J. Braun and Lucy Louise Braun, his wife.

On 18 June 1923 Valentine J. Braun and his wife conveyed to Christian Buhlman a lot at Allendale beginning at the north-easterly line of J. Simpson, 50 x 1?3 feet on Park Avenue.

On 22 March 1951 (Hackensack 3186: 228) the premises at 115 West Allendale Avenue (the Allendale Hotel) were conveyed from Ethel Maratene and Myles Maratene, her husband, to J. C. Investment Corporation (John Corallo).

---children of Valentine J. Braun & (2) Lucy L. Klein:

• **Ethel E. Braun**, b. about 1903-1904 NY (the child of Lucy's first marriage, and apparently adopted and raised by V. Braun); m. (1) 8 Oct 1924 St. Luke's R.C. Church, Ho-Ho-Kus, NJ, **Edward C. Corcoran**; m. (2) by July 1936

Myles Maratene. She graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 19 June 1919. In January 1920 she was a typist in a life insurance company.

* Elizabeth Klein was b. 1861; d. 1935; buried Valteau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources:

[1] 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #236, Family #253; Allendale Historical Society Files; Allendale Fire Department 75th Anniversary booklet, 1985; 1910 Federal Census, Bergen County, New Jersey, Borough of Allendale, Dwelling #54, family #57; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valteau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 92

Bredenbent, Wilhem (Willem; William)

Wilhem Bredenbent
 son of

m.
 (banns: 4 Sep 1644
 NYC Ref Ch)

Aeltje Braconie (Brackhoengie)
 (widow of **Thomas Badie & Cornelis
 Lamberts Cool**)
 dau. of
 d.

d. before 4 Aug 1679

In the record of their marriage banns they were: Wilhem Bredenbent, j.m. Van Ceulen, en Aeltje Braconie, Wede Van Corn. Lamberts.

5 Jan 1644 -- Aeltje Brackhoengie and Willem Bredenbent entered into a prenuptial agreement with the two sons-in-law of Aeltje (Brackhoengie) Cool. viz: Gerret Wolfertszen [Van Couwenhoven] and Claes Jansen [van Enden], respecting the division of the estate of their father-in-law, Cornelis Lambertse Cool and of his plantation in Gowanus.¹

Aeltje Brackhoengie and William Bredenbent made a joint will on 22 Jan 1670, in which they devised their peoperty to Maria (or Mary) Tomas Baddie, a daughter of Aeltje Brackhoengie by a former husband. In the will of William Breden-Bent and Altien Brackhenge, dated 22 Jan (or June) 1670, the wife by reason of great age, very weak, mentions the wife's only daughter Maryke Tomas Baddie. Witnesses: Jan Stryker, Willem Jacobse Van Boerum (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, p. 81). This was the later of two wills; the earlier one was set aside by the court in favor of the prenuptial agreement of 1644.¹

Willem Bredenbent apparently died before 6 Aug 1679, when Willem Huycken purchased of Poulus Vanderbeck the one-half of the farm in Gowanus, formerly of Willem Bredenbent, 'deceased' (Bergen Gen. pp 275-276).

---Sources:

[1] Totten, John Reynolds, "Verdon Family Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Apr 1933 (Vol. 64, No. 2), p. 106-108; *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Breitscheit, Emmanuel

Emmanuel Breitscheit
 son of

m. (1) 2 Nov 1753
 Tappan Ref Ch
 "both of Tappan"
 m. (2) 12 Aug 1754
 Tappan Ref Ch
 "both of Tappan"

Elizabeth Kool (Cole)
 dau. of

Bregtje Blauvelt (Brechtje)
 dau. of Isaac Blauvelt &
 (2) Sara Van Schyve

b. 5 Dec 1729
bp. 21 Dec 1729 Tappan Ref Ch

Less than a year after they were married. "Emaneuil Brithsith and Brechie" (along with the other heirs of Brechje's father, Isaac) sold property in Old Tappan, NJ, 28 April 1755: "Sara Blaufeldt, widow of Isack Blaufeldt, late of Orangetown, deceased; Jacobus Blaufeldt, her son; Emaneuil Brithsith and Brechie, his wife, all of the township of Orangetown in the County of Orange, Province of New York; Cornelius Henneion and Maria, his wife, of 'Schralenburch,' in the County of Bergen and in the 'Eastern Defisen' of the Province of 'new yarsay'. To: Thunes Blaufeldt of Orangetown, Orange County, Province of New York. Consideration: 55 Pounds, 8 Shillings: Containing 50 acres."¹

Brechtje Blauvelt m. (2) **Willem Persel** (widower of Elizabeth Vervalen), son of Walter Persel & Fytje Riddenauer
---*children of Emmanuel Breitscheit*

• (poss) **Sarah Brydtshyt**. m. before 1794 **Samuel Cole** (Cool).

---Sources:

[1] *The Blauvelt News* - Summer 1998 #151. Additions and Corrections for Brechje Blauvelt [BFG 3-73] pp.28-29;

"Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953)

Brennan, James

James Brennan

m.

Catherine

b. about 1842 Ireland

b. about 1845 Ireland

Jas. Brennan, 30, farm laborer, and Catherine Brennan, 26, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Franklin Township (Ramseys P.O.), Bergen County, NJ (probably in or near what became Ridgewood). Listed with them were Mary, 4; and James, 9/12.

James Brenand, 38, laborer, and Catharine Brenan, 35, his wife were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, living in Hohokus Township, Bergen County, NJ (probably in the area that became Waldwick Borough or Ho-Ho-Kus Borough). Living with them were their children: Mary, 13; James, 10; William, 7; Edward, 5; Joseph, 3; and John, 7/12.

---*children of James Brennan & Catherine*

- **Mary Brennan**, b. about 1867 Ohio
- **James Brennan**, b. about 1870 NJ
- **William Brennan**, b. about 1873 NJ
- **Edward Brennan**, b. about 1875 NJ
- **Joseph Brennan**, b. about 1877 NJ
- **John Brennan**, b. about Oct-Nov 1879 NJ

---Sources: 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Franklin Township (Ramseys P.O.), taken July 1870, Dwelling 38, Family 44; 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hohokus Township, 2nd District (taken June 1880), Dwelling 33, Family 36

Brennan, John J.

John J. Brennan

m.

Catherine

b. Ireland

b. Oct 1845 Ireland

John J. Brennan owned land in the vicinity of Myrtle Avenue, Allendale, Bergen County, NJ about 1907. In January 1920 Catherine Brennan, 72, widow, was living in a house she owned on Hohokus Road, in Waldwick.

By 1916 the Brennan Brothers Livery Stable was being operated in Allendale. In May 1916 the stable bought two "fine truck and carriage horses." John J. Brennan's horse team was one of those used by the Allendale Fire Department in its early days. Fire records show that a motorized vehicle was used for the first time on November 17, 1914 when Mr. Brennan's auto was used.

A deed of conveyance for property at 147 Myrtle Avenue mentions in description a deed dated 15 Aug 1907 which conveyed property from John J. Brennan and Catherine Brennan, his wife, to Margaret Wilkin.

On 16 April 1909 (Hackensack 729: 351) John Brennan et ux conveyed the premises at 175 Myrtle Avenue (Block 37, Lot 8) and 185 Myrtle Avenue (block 37, lot 3) to Godfrey Pittis. The house at 185 Myrtle Avenue was built about 1885, possibly for J. L. Yeomans or Hopper Yeomans, and was moved from the vicinity of station plaza (about where the Guatelli Building later stood) about 1910-1914. The house at 175 Myrtle Ave. was built about 1916.

Catherine Brennan, 54, widow, immigrated 1859, was listed in the 1900 Federal Census, living in Orvil Township (Ho-Ho-Kus), Bergen County, NJ in a house she owned. Listed with her were her children: James, 30, widower, laborer; William, 28, single, farm laborer; Josephine, 22, single, servant; John, 20, single, laborer; and George, 16, laborer.

---*children of John J. Brennan & Catherine* (in June 1900, she was mother of 7 children, 6 then living)

- **James Brennan**, b. Oct 1869 NJ; m. -?-. In June 1900 he was a widower, living with his mother.
- **William Brennan**, b. Dec 1871 NJ. In January 1920 he was 47, single, living with his mother, and was a dryer in a cotton mill.
- **Josephine Brennan**, b. May 1878 NJ
- **John Brennan**, b. Oct 1879 NJ. In January 1920 he was 38, single, living with his mother and was a chauffeur for a private family.
- **George Brennan**, b. July 1883 NJ. In January 1920 he was 35, single, living with his mother, and was a house painter.
- **Joseph Brennan**, b. about 1886 NJ. In January 1920 he was 33, single, living with his mother, and was a case maker in a cotton mill.

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1900 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Orvil Township (Ho-Ho-Kus), taken June 1900, dwelling 281, family 286 (family of Catherine Brennan); 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Waldwick, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #193, Family #219

Bressee See: Bries

Bressy See: Brussi

Brestede, Breeste, Breested, Van Breeste > **Braisted, Bristed, Breasted, etc.** See separate file: Brestede

Breton See: Briden, Breton, le Breton

Brett, Britt See separate file: Brett

Brevet, George

George Brevet
son of

m. 2 Dec 1715
NYC Ref Ch

Francyntje Van Pelt

dau. of Theunis Janse Van Pelt &
Elsje Hendricx
bp. 4 Aug 1700 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---children of George Brevet & Francyntje Van Pelt:

• **George Errets**, bp. 11 Nov 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Van Pelt Jur., Marytje Van Pelt)

• **Theunis Revet**, bp. 13 March 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theunis Van Pelt, Elsje Van Pelt)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Brevoort See separate file: Brevoort

Brewer, Charles

Charles Brewer

m.

Rachel

---children of Charles Brewer & Rachel

• **John Brewer**, b. 22 June 1812; bp. 9 Aug 1812 Paramus Ref Ch

---Sources: Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones..., 1935

Brewer, David

David Brewer
son of

m.

Catrintje Cadmus

dau. of Joris Cadmus &
Aegye Fielden
b. about 1800

b.

---Sources: Information Oct 2010 from Pamela J. Sears, 11483 Hessler #6, Cleveland, OH 44106. <Pjsears@stratos.net>;

Brewer, Richard (Ritchart)

Richard Brewer
son of

m. 22 Nov 1702
Albany Ref Ch
(Banns 17 Oct 1702
Albany Ref Ch)

Katharina Scharp

dau. of

b. England

b. New England

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Brewer, Solomon

Solomon Brewer

m.

Rene

b. about 1746

b.

d. 18 March 1824 age 77.9.14

d.

buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, Westchester Co., NY

buried

They lived in Greenburg, Westchester Co., NY.

---children of Solomon Brewer & Rene

• **Polly Brewer**, b. about 1787; d. 27 Sep 1853 age 65.9.- Jersey City, NJ; buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, NY

• **Patty Brewer**, b. about 1792; d. 5 Oct 1794 age 1.11.26; buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, NY

• **Horace Brewer**, b. about 1795; d. 24 Sep 1795 age 7 mos, 14 days; buried Sleepy Hollow BG, Tarrytown, NY

---Sources: The old Dutch burying ground of Sleepy Hollow in North Tarrytown, New York: a record of the early gravestones and their inscriptions. Perry, William Graves., Boston. Rand Press. 1990 (online at Ancestry.com at <http://content.ancestry.com/Browse/BookView.aspx?dbid=19535&iid=dvm_LocHist006142-00001-1>, p. 82

Brewerton, George (Brouwerton; Joris)

George Brewerton
son of

m. 20 Nov 1713
NYC Ref Ch
(License 18 Nov 1713)

Maria Ver Duyn (Verduin)

dau. of Cornelis Jacobszen Verduyn &
Sara Hendrix Van Feurden
bp. 4 Oct 1691 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---children of Joris/George Brewerton & Maria Ver Duyn:

- **Sara Breuwer**ton, bp. 4 March 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Ver Duyn, Dirk Bensing, Gerret Van Hoorn, Sara Ver Duyn)
 - **George Brewent**on, bp. 21 May 1716 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Justus Bosch, Margrietje Ver duyn)
 - **Cornelus Brewent**on, bp. 11 Jan 1719 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Theophilus Elswarth, Cornelia Ver Duyn)
 - **Jacob Brouwer**ton, bp. 19 Aug 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Albartus Coenradus Bosch, Elisabeth Ver Duyn)
 - **Hendrik Bruwer**ton, bp. 15 Aug 1725 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelus Boger[t] & Barent de Foreest, Sara Elsworth)
- Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Brewster See separate file: [Brewster](#)

Breyant See Bryant

Brickell See separate file: Brickell

Bricker, Brickers See separate file: Bricker, Brickers

Brickman, Brockman, Brueckman, etc. See separate file: Brickman

Bridgeman, John

John Bridgeman

"John Bridgeman" is listed in the Franklin Township Rateables for 1778 and Jan-Feb 1779 with (1778) 75 acres, 1 cattle, 2 hogs.

---Sources: "New Jersey Rateables: Franklin Township 1778 & 1779" in *Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey*, Jan 1966, p. 25

Bridon, Breton, le Breton

Bridon, Francois (Francis Breton)

Francois Bridon

m.

Susanna

d. before 22 May 1704

d.

Francis Bridon, his wife, Susanna, their son Francis junior, and their servant Elias Vallet, were naturalized in England, March 21, 1682.¹

In his will, he wrote: seventh day of November, 1703. I, Francis Breton, of Staten Island, being very sick, do make this my last will. I leave to my son, Francis Breton, one shilling, for his portion of my estate. I leave to my daughter, Susannah Russkea, one bed and one cow. To my daughter, Hester Bedine, £80, and I make her sole executor. Witnesses, William Tillyer, De Bonrepos, Andre Canon. Proved before Lord Cornbury, May 12, 1704.

Inventory of estate of Francis Bredon. Taken by Hester Bodine, executrix, May 22, 1704. Total amount, £19.15s.

---*children of Francois Bridon*

- **Francis Breton**, m. **Susannah**
- **Esther Bridon**, m. **Jean Bodine**
- **Susannah Bridon**, m. **Denys Resje/Reschau** (Richard)

---Sources:

[1] Baird, Charles W. *History of the Huguenot Emigration to America*, Volume 2. Dodd, Mead & Company. New York. 1885.

Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol I 1665-1707, p. 319 (Inventory of Francis Bredon), p. 387 (will of Francis Breton)

Bridon, Francis

Francis Bridon

m.

Susannah

d. before 22 Oct 1723

d.

A record shows both father and son of the same name at Piscataway, NJ.

In his will, he wrote: 16 day of December, 1702. "Annoque Regni Reginae Anna nunc Angliae, etc., primo." I, Francis Bridon, of Boston, in New England, mariner, being in good health "and being desirous to settle my outward concerns," I leave all my estate to my wife, Susanna Bridon, and make her executor. Witnesses Robert Fitzburgh, Isaac Biscom, Francis Giufe. Proved in Boston, before Governor Samuel Shute, Esq., October 22, 1723. [wife Sarah in Pelletreau abstract; wife Susannah in Fernow abstract]

In her will, she wrote: November 10, 1724, I, Susanah Bridon, of Staten Island, widow, being in good health, I leave to my well-beloved cousin John Bodin, all that certain messuage, or Point of land on Staten Island on the north side of the Fresh Kill in Charles Neck, between the land of said John Bodin and the land of Teunis Griggs, containing 10 acres, with all the salt meadow, house, barn, and other buildings. Also £175 which he oweth me. All this to him for life, and then it shall come into the hands of my well-beloved cousin Esther Bodin, wife of said John Bodin, for life, and then to their children. I leave to my niece Judith, wife of John Chadine £50, and a feather bed and bedstead, and a rug and blanket. I give to Judith Chadine, Elizabeth Tillon [Tillou?] and Ann Tillon all my linen, brass and pewter vessels, and other household goods. I leave all the rest to John Tillon, Peter Tillon, Elizabeth Tillon, and Anne Tillon. I make my friend John Casson, executor. Witnesses, Daniel Low, Engelbart Van Sane, Abraham Cole. Proved, December 5, 1724.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol II 1708-1728, page 275 (will of Francis Bridon), Vol II 1708-1728, pages 304 & 305 (will of Susanna Bridon); Fernow, Berthold, *Calendar of Wills on File and Recorded in the Offices of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals, of the County Clerk at Albany, and of the Secretary of State, 1626-1836, 1896*, p. 13 (will of Francis Bridon)

Breton, Pierre

Pierre Breton m.

Elisabeth Gautier

---*children of Pierre Breton & Elisabeth Gautier:*

• **Anne Elisabeth Breton**, bp. 18 Dec 1700 NYC French Ch (wit: Paul Drouillet, Anne Cromelin)

---Sources: New York French Church Baptisms 1688-1802, online at <http://homepages.rootsweb.com/~rbillard/french_baptisms.htm> [transcribed by Robert Billard]. from book ed. Alfred V. Wittmeyer

Briel, Briell See also: Van Putten, Cornelis Hendrickszen

Briell, Toussaint

Toussaint Briell

The first settlers of Bushwick, on Long Island--Toussaint Briell, Franàois Grion la Capelle, Jean Casjou, Claude Barbier, and Antoine Jeroe, arrived about the same time, and originated probably in the same part of France.¹

---Sources.

[1] Baird, Charles W., *The Huguenot Emigration to America*, 1885, p. 179

[Briel?], Willem (Brulle)

Willem Briel m.

Albertina

---*children of Willem Briel & Albertina*

• **Maria Brulle**, bp. 1 Aug 1704 Raritan Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Bolmers and wife)

---Sources: "First Reformed Church, Raritan [NJ] (Somerville) Baptisms" in *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, (edited by A. Van Doren Honeyman), Vol. 2, p. 42

Unplaced Briell Women:

Magdaleen Briell, Van Amsterdam, m. (banns 19 Feb 1655 NYC Ref Ch), **Jacob Uges** Van de Stadt Orangien

Bries, Bressee, Bresser See separate file: Bries, Bressee, Bresser

Briggs See separate file: Briggs

Brikker See Bricker

Bringuier, Henry

Henry Bringuier m.

Marie

In her will, she wrote: ...April 13, 1741, "in the 13 year of George II, King, etc." I, Marie Bringuier, of New York, widow of Henry Bringuier, late of Ireland, merchant. I leave to my nephew, Noel Leara, of Philadelphia, school master, æ50, and a silver watch. I leave to Jean Pelletreau, daughter of Elizabeth Pelletreau, widow of Elias Pelletreau, Jr., £25. I leave to Elias Pelletreau, son of said Elizabeth Pelletreau and Elias Pelletreau, Jr., £25. I leave to the poor of the French Church, £10. I leave to Mr. Lewis Rou, minister of the French Church in New York, £5. I leave to Benjamin Pelletreau, son of Elias Pelletreau, Sr., and Jean Machet, deceased, £5. "And my desire is to be buried in the French Church, in New York, in a decent manner at the discretion of my executors." After payment of debts and funeral charges, I leave the rest of my estate, plate, apparell, linnen, etc., etc., to the said Elizabeth Pelletreau, and she is to pay to my brother, Paul Dupin, watch maker, of London, 2 shillings and 6 pence as a legacy, and to my sister, Charlotte Ledrun, the same. "And my desire is that there may be given unto the three persons that shall lay me out, to each a gold ring." I make my good friends, Mr. James Favier and Mr. Daniel Bontecou, executors. "And I bequeath to each of them one Beaver Hatt and a Gold ring, a scarf and a pair of gloves," and the same to Mrs. Elizabeth Pelletreau. Witnesses, Ann Brown, Mary Stuckey, Richard Ashfield. Proved, April 27, 1741.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, p. 327 (will of Marie Bringuier)

Brink See separate file: Brink

Brinkerhoff see separate file: Brinkerhoff

Britt See separate file: Brett

Britton, Brittain, etc. See separate file: Britton

Broadhead See separate file: Broadhead

Broadway, Albert

Albert Broadway

b. about 1843 Bergen County, NJ

Albert Broadway, 17 (twin?), farm help, was listed in the 1860 Federal Census, living with the family of John & Margaretta Banta, in New Barbadoes Township (Hackensack P.O.), Bergen County, NJ.

---Sources: 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (Hackensack P.O.), dwelling 483, family 518

Broadway, Edward

Edward Broadway

b. about 1845 New York City

Edward Broadway, 15, farm helper, was listed in the 1860 Federal Census, living with the family of John & Lavina Demarest, in New Barbadoes Township (Hackensack P.O.), Bergen County, NJ.

---Sources: 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (Hackensack P.O.), dwelling 482, family 517

Broadway, Gertrude

Mrs. Gertrude Broadway lived on George Street, Allendale, Bergen County, NJ in Oct 1932.

An item in the 20 June 1940 *Ramsey Journal*, reported "Mr. and Mrs. Carl T. Wehner of George Street visited Mr. [sic; should be Mrs.] Wehner's mother, Mrs. Gertrude Broadway at Grantwood, on Saturday. Mrs. Broadway, who suffered a paralytic stroke, has regained consciousness and is a little improved."

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files

Broadway, Joseph

Joseph Broadway

b. about 1842 Bergen County, NJ

Joseph Broadway, 18, laborer, was listed in the 1860 Federal Census, living with the family of David D. and Catherine Baldwin, in New Barbadoes Township, Bergen County, NJ.

---Sources: 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (Hackensack P.O.), dwelling 609, family 694

Broadway, Simon

Simon Broadway

b. about 1846 Bergen County, NJ

Simon Broadway, 14, farm helper, was listed living with the family of Ralph & Maria Voorhis in the 1860 Federal Census, living in New Barbadoes Township (Hackensack P.O.), Bergen County, NJ.

---Sources: 1860 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, New Barbadoes Township (Hackensack P.O.), dwelling 478, family 513

Broadwell, William

William Broadwell

m.

Jane

In his will, dated 09 May 1745 Elizabeth Town, Essex Co., NJ William Broadwell mentioned wife, Jane, plantation at Connecticut Farms. Sons--Josiah, William and Henry, all under age. Daughters--Mary Darling, Susannah Day, Jane, Ann, and Hester Broadwell, last three under age. Saw mill on and near Pissaick River in Essex and Morris Counties; land in Morris Co.; land in Elizabeth Town, joining lands of Benjamin Trotter, Nath'l Bonnell, Peter Willcock, John Magee, Jonathan Allen and John Chandler. Executors--sons Josiah and William. Witnesses--Jeremiah Ludlam, William Jones, John Pierson. Proved March 29, 1745. 1745, March 14. Inventory of personal estate, £149.00.09; made by Daniel Day and John Potter.

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. II, 1730-1750 (online at Ancestry.com), p. 62 (will of William Broadwell)

Brockholst, Anthony (Capt.; Major)

Anthony Brockholst

m. 2 May 1681¹

Susannah Maria Schrick

dau. of Paulus Schrick &
Mary/Maria Varlet

d. Summer 1723

d.

Anthony Brockholst was Lieutenant Governor of New York, with Gov. Edmond Andross. On 16 Nov 1677 and 13 Jan 1681 he received a special Commission as Commander in Chief, and as such was acting Governor of the Province until 1683 when Gov. Thomas Dongan arrived.

Brockholst, in the year 1697, with Arent Schuyler, settled in what later became the Township of Wayne, Passaic Co., NJ.

In his will dated 15 June 1710, probated 29 Aug 1723, Anthony Brockholst, residing at Pompton, in Bergen County, in the Province of East New Jersey, mentioned wife Susanna; son Henry Brockholst (first born son); children — Mary, Henry, Judith, Susanna, and Jannettie, Made wife executor. Wit: Nicholas Bayard; Abraham Post, William Cutler.¹

15 June 1710, Pompton, Bergen Co., NJ, Anthony Brockhols, will of. Wife Susannah heiress and executrix of real and personal estate. Children--Mary, Henry, Judy, Susanna and Jenneke. Witnesses--N. Bayard, Abraham Post, William Cutler. Proved 29 Aug 1723.²

---children of Anthony Brockholst & Susannah Schrick:

- **Maria Brockholst** (Mary), bp. 29 July 1682 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Teller, Maria Verleth); d. before 25 July 1766. In her will, she wrote: ...I, Mary Brockholst, of New York, spinster, "being weak in body, but having my usual understanding." I leave to my sister, Johanah Phillipse, all my wearing apparell. All the rest of my estate I leave as follows: Two thirds to my nieces, Ann, wife of David Van Horne, Susanah, wife of William Livingston, and Elizabeth, wife of David Clarkson, and to the children of my deceased sister Susanah, wife of Philip French; And one eighth to the children of my late niece, Mary, late wife of Hon. William Browne, of Beverley, in New England, also a daughter of my sister Susanah. I leave one eighth to my nephews, Frederick Phillipse and Philip Phillipse, and to my two nieces, Susanah, wife of Beverley Robinson, and Mary, wife of Roger Morris, children of my sister Johanah, late wife of Col. Frederick Phillipse. Whereas Mr. William Livingston has already received from me in money and house rent the sum of £490, it is to be deducted from the share of his wife. My negro slaves are to choose their masters among my nephews and nieces, they paying their value. I make David Van Horne, Beverly Robinson, William Livingston, and David Clarkson, executors, and they are to dispose of my real estate. Dated September 12, 1761. Witnesses, Joseph Forman, merchant, Catherine Wynkoop, J. Jones. Proved, July 25, 1766.
- **Henry Brockholst**, b. 28 Dec 1684; d. 4 March 1766; m. **Maria Ver Planck**. He left no children.
- **Antoni Brockholt**, bp. 14 Aug 1687 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Arent Schuyler. Presented by Maria Teller); apparently d.y.
- **Judith Brockholt**, bp. 2 July 1690 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Bayard, Capt. Gabriel Monvielle, Maria Verleth, Judith Verleth); m. **Dirck Van Veghten**.
- **Jenneken Brochols**, bp. 18 Sep 1692 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Arent Schuylder, Caspar Teller, Jenneken Schrick)
- **Anthony Brockholt**, bp. 7 Oct 1694 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Bayard, Johanna Schuylder)
- **Susanna Brockholst**, bp. 23 Feb 1696 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Colnl. Nicolaes Bayard, Susanna Lauwrens, h.v. Capt. Monvielle); m. **Philip French, Jr.**
- **Johanna Brokholes** (Jannetie), b. 15 Feb 1700; bp. 6 Nov 1700 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Bayard, Maria Varleth, h.v. van Will: Teller Senior); m. **Frederick Philipse**, of Westchester Co., NY.

---Sources:

- [1] Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. XI, Abstracts of Unrecorded Wills Prior to 1790, pub. 1902), p. 90, 225;
- [2] Calendar of New Jersey Wills, Vol. I 1670-1730, (online at Ancestry.com), p. 61 (will of Anthony Brockhols); Munsell's *American Ancestry*, Vol. VIII, 1893; p. 190; Clayton, W. Woodford & Nelson, William, *History of Bergen and Passaic Counties, New Jersey*, Philadelphia 1882, p. 554; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. VII, 1766-1771, pub. 1898, p. 13 (will of Mary Brockholst)

Brodhead See separate file: [Broadhead](#)

Brokaw See separate file: [Brokaw](#)

Brome, Charles

Charles Brome
b. about 1816

m.

Mary

b. about 1821

They were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, Ward 17, p. 103 (stamped 168) (Ancestry imahe no.335) , Green Point P.O., Dwelling 453, Family 885, taken 13 July 1870 (living in a multi-family dwelling) (all b. NY except for Eliza Nichols, b. NJ) -- Chas. Brome, 53, Ship Joiner; Mary, 49, Keeping House; Charles, 27, Ship Joiner; Robert, 21, Painter; Lena, 17, At Home' Eliza Nichols, 71, Widow.

Charles and Mary were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, ED 177, p. 9 (stamped 167 A) (Ancestry Image 9) taken 3 June 1880, Dwelling 61, Family 96 -- Charles Brome, 62, Ship Joiner, b. New York, his father b. England, his mother b. England; Mary, 59, Wife, Keeping House, b. New York, her father b. England, her mother b. England.

---children of Charles Brome & Mary

- **Charles Brome**, b. about 1843 NY
- **Robert Brome**, b. about 1849 NY
- **Lena Brome**, b. about 1853 NY

---Sources: 1870 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, Ward 17, p. 103 (stamped 168) (Ancestry imahe no.335) , Green Point P.O., Dwelling 453, Family 885 (Family of Charles Brome); 1880 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, ED 177, p. 9 (Family of Charles Brome)

Brome, Charles

Charles Brome

d, 10 April 1891 age 73.7.17

buried Cypress Hills Cemetery, Brooklyn, Kings Co., NY

His death notice appeared in the *Brooklyn Eagle* 20 April 1891 -- BROME -- After a short illness, Charles Brome departed this life on the 10th, aged 73 years, 7 months, 17 days. Funeral services will take place at the residence of his son, Charles Brome, Chestnut st., East New York, on Wednesday afternoon, the 22d, at 2 o'clock. Friends and relatives please attend the services without further notice. Interment in Cypress Hills Cemetery.

---children of Charles Brome

- **Charles Brome**

---Sources: Death Notice, Charles Brome, in *Brooklyn Eagle* 20 April 1891

Brome, Charles W.

Charles W. Brome
b. about 1843 NY

m.

Rebecca A.

b. about 1850

They were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, 17th Ward, ED 161, p. 1 (stamped page 570A) (Ancestry Image 122) 116 Meserole Avenue, taken 1 June 1880 -- Charles W. Brome, 37, Ship Joiner, b. NY, his father b. CT, his mother b. NY; Rebecca A., 30, Wife, b. NY, her father b. NY, her mother b. NY; Charles W., 7, Son, b. NY; Allen D., 5, Son, b. NY

---children of Charles W. Brome & Rebecca A.

• **Charles W. Brome**, b. about 1873 NY

• **Allen D. Brome**, b. about 1875 NY

---Sources: 1880 Federal Census, New York, Kings Co., Brooklyn, 17th Ward, ED 161, p. 1 (Family of Charles W. Brome)

Brome, Charles W.

Charles W. Brome
son of

m.

Elizabeth (poss. Reuters)

dau. of -?- Reuter &
Frederica

b. about 1885

b. about 1874

They were listed in the 1920 Federal Census, New York, Queens Co., Woodhaven, ED 338, taken 12-13 January 1920, sheet no. 8B, Dwelling 148, Family 194, 1620 Woodhaven Avenue -- Charles W. Brome, Head, Owned Home, 46, Married, b. New York, his father b. New York, his mother b. New York; Undertaker, own business; Elizabeth, Wife, 35, Married, b. New York, her father b. Germany, her mother b. New York; Frederica Reuter, Mother-in-law, 62, Widow, b. New York, her father b. Germany, her mother b. Germany; Edward Rowe [?]. Uncle, 73, Widowed, b. CT, his father b. United States, his mother b. United States, Engineer, Building.

They were listed in the 1930 Federal Census, New York, Queens Co., Woodhaven Dist. 501-750, Dist 580, Woodhaven Avenue, Dwelling 48, Family 184, Charles W. Brome, Head, Owned home valued at 25,000, 57, Married, b. NY, his parents b. NY, Undertaker; Elizabeth, Wife, 50, Married, b. NY; her father b. Germany, her mother b. NY.

Bromley, -?-

-?- Bromley
son of

m.

Catharina Van Dyk

(widow of **David Godwin**)

d. before 22 April 1756

d.

In her will, she wrote: ...I, Catharine Bromley, of New York. After the payment of all debts and funeral charges, I leave all the remainder of my estate to my daughter, Catharine Godwin, "for the bringing of her up and placing her out to a trade during her minority, and what is left is to be paid to her when of age." My executors are to sell all personal property, except 1 bed for my daughter. I make my brother, John Van Dyck, executor. Witnesses, Edward Man, Jean Helme, Richard R. Smith. Proved, April 22, 1756.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol V 1754-1760, p. 103 (will of Catharine Bromley)

Bromley, Durey (Dury)

Durey Bromley
son of

m. 12 Dec 1805
Second River Ref Ch

Mary Cadmus

dau. of Thomas Cadmus &
Pietertje Cadmus

b. 26 Oct 1780

bp. 20 Dec 1780 Second River Ref Ch

b.

bp.

---children of Durey Bromley & Mary Cadmus:

• **Jane Bromley**, b. 21 Sep 1807; bp. 1 Nov 1807 Second River Ref Ch (no wit)

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest); Bromley, Viola A., *The Bromley Genealogy, Being A Record Of The Descendants Of Luke Bromley Of Warwick, R. I., And Stonington, Conn.*, Frederick H. Hitchcock, New York. (1911). p. 325; Information Oct 2010 from Pamela J. Sears, 11483 Hessler #6, Cleveland, OH 44106. <Pjssears@stratos.net>;

Bromly, John

John Bromly

m.

Sara

---children of John Bromly & Sara

• **William Bromly**, bp. 28 Feb 1722 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jeremias Pamerton, Anna Heyne) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bromli, Jonathan

Jonathan Bromli

m.

Jannetje Sluiter

---children of Jonathan Bromli & Jannetje Sluiter:

• **Margrieta Bromli**, bp. 15 Feb 1756 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Albert Behm, Margriet Sluiter) (parents in bp. record: Jonathan Bromli & Jannetje Sluiter)

---Sources: Hoes, Roswell Randall, Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston...., 1891 (reprinted 1997 by Genealogical Publishing Co., Baltimore, MD)

Bronk See separate file: Bronk

Brons, Thomas

Thomas Brons

---*children of Thomas Brons*

• **Janneken Thomasse**, bp. 9 March 1742 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Kant, Maria Philips Gradus, Maria Pya)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Brooks See separate file: Brooks

Broome, John (Governor)

John Broome

son of Samuel Broome &

Maria La Tourette

b. 1738 Staten Island

John Broome was destined for the legal profession, and studied for a time with William Livingston, afterwards Governor of New Jersey. He did not like the study of law, and about 1762 went with his brother Samuel, who was of the house of Samuel Broome & Co., already written about. He was more enterprising than his brother Sam, and after the war they separated. It was while of the firm of S. Broome and Co. that the troubles of the war began. He took a decided stand, and I have already spoken of his being on every important committee. In 1776 he was associated with John Jay, Gouverneur Morris, William Smith, John Morin Scott, Robert R. Livingston, William Duer, John Sloss Hobert, Robert Yates, Henry Wisner, Abraham Yates, Chas. De Witt, and Samuel Townsend, on a Committee to prepare and report a State Constitution for New York.

While deliberating upon the subject, the Americans were driven from the city by the British troops, who took possession of Long Island, this city and Staten Island, in 1776; and Mr. Broome was not present when the report of the Committee -- after being so long delayed -- was made to the Convention at Kingston, in March, 1777. Being thus forced from his home in the city, Mr. Broome returned with his family to Connecticut, and then he devoted his energies and means to annoy the commerce of England on the ocean, by fitting out privateers from different ports of New England. The great losses sustained by British merchants by the captures made by the private armed vessels of the Americans, no doubt had a powerful influence in exciting disgust towards the war in Great Britain, and inducing the sufferers to use their influence to bring it to a close. Peace was restored in 1783, and he returned to the city with his family. Previous to the evacuation he came into the city, and after his long absence he called at his handsome house, No. 6 Hanover square.

He was elected Alderman in 1783, and for two successive years after. He was appointed in 1784 Chamberlain or City Treasurer.

The New York Insurance Company, the first incorporated Marine Insurance Company in this State, elected Mr. Broome their President, and he held the office until his other engagements compelled him to decline it. It was related by Charles King, the President of Columbia College, in an address made to the Chamber of Commerce, that many merchants who owed large amounts in Europe, regarded the amounts as cancelled by the war. Not so John Broome. He remitted every dollar his house owed abroad after the war closed.

In 1800 Mr. Broome was elected to the Assembly on the celebrated City Legislative ticket concocted by Colonel Aaron Burr for his own advancement and that of Mr. Jefferson, on which was placed the name of George Clinton, General Horatio Gates, Henry Rutgers, John Broome, and other distinguished Republicans, who, by their votes for Presidential Electors, gave the ascendancy to the Democratic party by the choice of Jefferson and Burr to the first offices in the Union. In 1801 Mr. Broome was appointed one of the Commissioners in Bankruptcy under the Act of 1798. In 1803 he was elected a State Senator, and placed in the Council of Appointment in February, 1804. That year he was chosen Lieutenant-Governor.

---Sources: The Old Merchants of New York, Vol 3, 1864, pages 102-105

Broome, Samuel

Samuel Broome

son of

b.

d. before 26 Nov 1771

Samuel Broome came from England in early life.

In his will, he wrote: I, Samuel Broome, of Staten Island. "I leave to my wife £400, and her choice of a feather bed, with compleat furniture, and a chest and cupboard, and all that may be therein, that she claims to be her own"; "Also her choice of one room in the house and my negro Sam, and our ould Ginney, to wait upon her in her old age"; Also two silver spoons and my watch. I leave to my stepdaughter, Mary Le Conte, £400, and my negro girl "Betty," and two silver spoons. I leave to the children of my daughter Abigail, viz., Abigail, Mary, Samuel, John, and David, each £100, "when they are of age, or sooner if

m.

Maria La Tourette

dau. of Jean La Tourete &

Marie Mercereau

b. 3 Sep 1693

d. about 1771

need require." I leave to my granddaughter Abigail one silver spoon, and the same to my daughter Mary. I leave to my daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Vanderbilt, £400, and a negro girl, and two silver spoons. She is to have only the interest during the life of her husband, and if she survives him, she is to have the principal. I leave to my son Samuel the lot of land which was laid out formerly for Francis Lee, and two silver spoons; Also £10, "over and above, for his Birth right." I leave to my son John the lot of land which was formerly laid out for Abraham Lackman; Also two silver spoons. I leave to my dear and loving friend, Mr. Aaron Richards, £20, "and if he dye before myself, then to his wife and children." "As for my poor Debtors who owe me some Debts, which because they are in a low condition, and not well able to pay them, I hereby remit them to the value of £50, at the discretion of my executors, in favor of those who are the least able to pay their debts." My wife is to have a living out of my estate until she receives the greater part of her dower. All the rest I leave to my sons, Samuel and John. "And now my dear wife and children. It is my hearty sincere advice to you all not to fall out or differ in any wise, but to endeavor to follow Peace with all men, and Holyness, without which no man can see the Lord. And I entreat one and all of my children to be mindfull and not forget to honor and obey your aged mother, and be kind to her." I make my wife and sons, executors. Dated April 5, 1771. Witnesses, Arthur Alington, John La Tourette, Henry La Tourette. Proved, November 26, 1771

---children of Samuel Broome & Maria La Tourette:

- **Samuel Broome**, m. 27 June 1763, **Phoebe Platt**
- **John Broome**, b. 1738 Staten Island. Broome County, NY was named for him.
- **Abigail Broome**, m. -?-
- **Mary Broome**
- **Elizabeth Broome**, m. **John Vanderbilt**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol VII 1766-1771 (will of Samuel Broome); *The Old Merchants of New York*, Vol 3, 1864, pages 102-105; *The Old Merchants of New York*, Vol 3, 1864, page 91; Information online Dec 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from "joan francis" <joanfran@voicenet.com>

Broome, Samuel, Jr.

Samuel Broome Jr. m. **Phebe**

---children of Samuel Broome, Jr. & Phebe

- **Amelia Broome**, b. 28 April 1764; bp. 13 May 1764 First Presbyterian Ch, NYC
- **Elizabeth Broome**, b. 3 Dec 1765; bp. 15 Dec 1765 First Presbyterian Ch, NYC

---Sources: "Records of the First Presbyterian Church of the City of New York -- Births and Baptisms" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1874, p. 185; Jan 1875, p. 50

Bross See separate file: Bross

Broughthon, Andreas

Andreas Broughthon m. 13 Jan 1706 **Maria Makkay**
 son of NYC Ref Ch dau. of
 (License 10 Jan 1706)

---Sources: *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Broussard, Saviott (alias Deschamps)

Saviott Broussard m. **Marie Chintrier**

Marie Chintrier, wife of Saviott Broussard, alias Deschamps, who obtained letters of denization, March 12, 1696; and Francoise Chentrier, widow of Andr, Stuckey, 1707, were perhaps of the same family with Charles Buretel's wife, Elizabeth Chintrier.

---Sources: Information April 2005 from Sharilyn Whitaker ,sharilyn@northcoast.com> citing Patents, Albany, N. Y., Vol. VII., p. 9 and Records of the French Church in New York

Brouwer, Brower See separate file: Brouwer

Brouws, Walter (m. 1698 Helena Bidset) See: [Bruce?] Brouws, Walter

Brown, Bruyn See separate file: Brown, Bruyn

Brownsell, Charles

Charles Brownsell m. 30 Sep 1883 **Cassie Tice**
 son of Zion Luth Ch, Saddle River (at the Parsonage) dau. of

In the Zion Lutheran Church marriage record, he was of Arcola, NJ and she was of Saddle River, NJ.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

Brownsell, John Daniel (John David Brownsall in m. record; John Daniel Brownsell in bp. records and on ts)
 John Daniel Brownsell m. 26 Nov 1902 **Bethia Cloland Donaldson**
 son of Pascack Ref Ch dau. of
 b. 1875 b.
 d. 1919 d.
 buried Pascack Ref Chyd, Park Ridge, Bergen Co., NJ buried

Witnesses at their wedding were Elizabeth Donaldson and Arthur F. Brownsell.

---children of John Daniel Brownsell & Bethia C. Donaldson:

• **Christina Brownsell**, bp. 4 Sep 1904 Pascack Ref Ch

• **Marian Agnes Brownsell**, b. 1914; bp. 26 July 1914

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Pascack Reformed Church, Park Ridge, NJ, copied May 1946

Brownsell, Robert

Robert Brownsell m.
 b. 1819 England
 d. 1891

Louisa Tucker
 b. 1815 England
 d. 1908

buried Kakiat Ref Chyd (W. New Hempstead), Rockland Co., NY

buried Kakiat Ref Chyd (W. New Hempstead)

Robert Brownsell, 55, b. England, farmer, naturalized and owner of land, and his wife, Louisa, 55, b. England, were listed in the 1875 New York State Census, Rockland County, Town of Ramapo, First ED, Dwelling 43 (framed house), Family 47. Listed with them were Elizabeth A. Brownsell, 25, daughter, b. Rockland, married; Charles Brownsell, 23, son, b. Rockland, single; Mary M. Brownsell, 20, daughter, b. Rockland, single; and Walter Brownsell, 6, grandson, b. Rockland.

---children of Robert Brownsell & Louisa Tucker:

• **Elizabeth Brownsell**, b. 1848; d. 1908; buried Kakiat Ref Chyd (W. New Hempstead), Rockland Co., NY;
 m. **Robert Lake**.

• **Louisa Brownsell**, b. 19 Dec 1849 England; d. 16 Dec 1936; buried Kakiat Ref Chyd (W. New Hempstead), Rockland Co., NY; m. about 1874 **Lawrence Arthur Sneden**.

• **Mary M. Brownsell**, b. 1854; d. 1879; buried Kakiat Ref Chyd (W. New Hempstead), Rockland Co., NY.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, New York and New Jersey Cemeteries, 1947, p. 138; 1875 New York State Census, Rockland County, Town of Ramapo, First ED, Dwelling 43 (framed house), Family 47 (Family of Robert Brownsell)

Bruce, Jan (Brues)

Jan Bruce m.
 son of

Elizabeth Van Cleef (Van der Clyf)
 dau. of Dirck Jansen Van Cleef &
 Geesje Hendricks
 bp. 27 Oct 1669 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---children of Jan Bruce & Elizabeth Van Cleef:

• **Geselina Brues**, bp. 16 June 1697 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Lory, Benjamin Narewood, Geesje Van Clyft)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

[Bruce?] Brouws, Walter

Walter Brouws m. 22 April 1698
 son of NYC Ref Ch
 (banns 11 March 1698)

Helena Bidset [Bisset?]
 dau. of

b. Scotland

b. Scotland

In te NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Walter Brouws, j.m. Uyt Schotlandt, en Helena Bidset, j.d. als boven, beyde woonende alhier.

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Bruce, William

William Bruce m.
 son of

Judith Rynders
 dau. of Barent Reynders &
 Hester Leisler

In his will, he wrote: ...I, William Bruce, of New York, surgeon to the Royal Artillery in North America, for the settlement of my temporal affairs, do this 14 of April, 1775, make my last will. My executors are to sell all my real estate at their discretion, and use the interest on the money for the support of my wife Judith and the maintainance of my children, Thomas Gage Bruce, Elizabeth Rynders Bruce, and such other child as I may have. I leave to my wife one-third of my estate, and all the rest to my two children. I appoint my wife and my brother, Archibald Bruce, surgeon in the Royal Navy, and my friend, Isaac Low, executors." Witnesses, James Duane, John Lansing, Jr., Edward Dunscomb. Proved, May 24, 1780, upon oath of Peter Dubois, "Magistrate of Police," and Isaac Low. [NOTE.--Judith Bruce was one of the children of Hester Rynders and grandchild of the famous Jacob Leisler.--W. S. P.]

---children of William Bruce & Judith Rynders:

• **Thomas Gage Bruce**

• **Elizabeth Rynders Bruce**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol IX 1777-1783, page 109 (will of William Bruce)

Brundage See separate file: Brundage

Brunner, Charles A.

Charles A. Brunner

m.

Helen Jane Terhune

---*children of Charles A. Brunner & Helen Jane Terhune:*

• **Benjamin English Brunner**, b. 18 Aug 1854; bp. 13 Jan 1855 Paramus Ref Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S. and Arthur J. Goff, *Paramus Reformed Dutch Church Records* (Marriages 1799-1900; Baptisms 1851-1900), 1944, typescript printed [1998?] by Bergen Historic Books

Brunson, Brynson, Brinson, Brownson

Brunson, Barefoot (Brimson; Briendson)

Barefoot Brunson

m.

Maria Louwerens [Popinga]

son of Daniel Brunson &

Frances Greenland

dau. of Louwerens Thomaszen Lawrence &

Catharina Lievens/Lewis

b. 1686 Membury, Devon[shire], England

b. 20 Oct 1692 NYC

bp.

bp. 23 Oct 1692 NYC Ref Ch

d. 1748-49 NJ

d. 5 Dec 1760 Somerset Co., NJ

Barefoot Brimson was Sheriff of Somerset Co., N J around 1711-1730.

Mary Lawrence, his widow, advertised the plantation in the 'New York Gazette,' November 21, 1748, as of 'about 330 acres,' and she signed herself 'Mary Brunson, on the premises.' The executors were Mary Brunson and Thos. Lawrence, and his creditors were referred to Sam'l Lawrence, of New York, and Thomas Lawrence, of Philadelphia.

In her will, dated 26 Oct 1759, Mary Brunson, widow of Barefoot Brunson, Esq. of Somerset Co., NJ, mentioned Children--John, Cathrine Cull, Susannah Wiggins, Thomas, Samuel, Barefoot, Frances Mount, Rachel Smith, Mary Bateman and Anna Davison. Personal property, incl. a negro man. Executors--son Samuel Brunson and Thomas Wiggins. Witnesses--Samuel Baxtor, William Kouenhoven and Thomas Craven. Proved Dec. 31, 1760. 1760, Dec. 27. Inventory, £211.18, incl. a Bible, £1.5, and bond payable in four years £200; made by Dirreck Longstreet and Henry Sillcock.

---*children of Barefoot Brunson/Briendson & Maria Louwerens [Popinga]:*

• **Maria Briendson**, bp. 18 Aug 1723 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Samuel Larens, Rachel Lawrens, S: Suster)

• **John Brunson** (Brinson), b. about 1725 Somerset Co., NJ; m. 1767 Somerset Co., NJ, **Mary Arrowsmith**

• **Catharine Brunson**, m. -?- **Cull**

• **Susannah Brunson**, m. -?- **Wiggins**

• **Thomas Brunson**

• **Samuel Brunson**

• **Barefoot Brunson**

• **Frances Brunson**, m. -?- **Mount**

• **Rachel Brunson**, m. -?- **Smith**

• **Mary Brunson**, m. -?- **Bateman**

• **Anna Brunson**, m. -?- **Davison**

---Sources: *Calendar of New Jersey Wills*, Vol. III, 1751-1760 (online at Ancestry.com) (will of Mary Brunson); *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Information posted online at Rootweb.com Family Trees; Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees; William H. Benedict, "The Brunson, Brison-Brynson Family," *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*, 1914, Volume 3, Number 4; page 289;

Brynson, Daniel

Daniel Brynson

m.

Frances Greenland

son of William Brinson &

dau. of Henry Greenland &

Mary

b. 8 Sep 1653 Membury Parish, England

b. before 1669

Henry Greenland of Piscataway, surgeon, in his will dated 11 Dec 1691, probated 7 Feb 1694/5, mentioned his son-in-law Daniel Brynson, who has son Barefoot Brynson.

---*children of Daniel Brynson & -?- Greenland:*

• **Barefoot Brynson/Brunson**, d. 1748-49 NJ; m. **Maria Louwerens [Popinga]**

Brush See separate file: Brush

Brussy, Andries

Andries Brussy

son of

m. 13 July 1707

Albany Ref Ch

(with Banns)

Engeltje Claeuw

dau. of

---children of Andries Brussy & Engeltje Claeuw:

- **Christoffel Brussy**, bp. 26 Jan 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Abraham and Geesje Kip)
 - **Frans Brosie**, bp. about 1718 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Geisebert Scherp, Elsie Clau) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Brussy, Christoffel (Brussi)

Christophel Brussy

m.

Christine Claasz (Styntje Niclaasz)

---children of Christoffel Brussy & Christine Claasz:

- **Cornelis Crussy** (twin), bp. 2 July 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Mathys Hooghteeling) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Michiel Crussy** (twin), bp. 2 July 1686 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Mathys Hooghteeling) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Margriette Brussy**, bp. 16 May 1690 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Ariaantje Wendell) (no mother's name in bp. record)
- **Marie Brussi**, bp. 27 Dec 1691 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Cornelis Scherluyn, Ariaantje Wendell)
- **Geertruy Brussi**, bp. 14 Jan 1694 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Claas Rust, Hester Harmensz)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bressy, Nicolaas (Claas; Brusy; Bresie)

Nicolaas Bressy

son of

m. 8 Sep 1706

(Poughkeepsie, NY)

Albany Ref Ch

Catelyntje Bont

dau. of Hendrick Lambertsen Bond/Bont &

---children of Nicolaas Bressy & Catelyntje Bont:

- **Christoffel Bressy**, bp. 15 June 1707 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Kip, Lena Bont)
- **Gabriel Brussy**, bp. 15 Jan 1710 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Barent and Maria Egbertse)

---Sources: Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Bruynsen, Hage (Hacke Bruysen) See his record filed under separate file: Brown, Bruyn

Bryant, Breyant See separate file: Bryant

Buchanan, Alexander

Alexander Buchanan

son of

m. 24 Feb 1772

Acquackanonk Ref Ch

Rachel Van Schaick (Van Schooyck)

dau. of Aaron/Arien Van Schaick &
Hester Van Deursen

b.

b. 4 Dec 1752

---children of Alexander Buchanan & Rachel Van Schaick:

- **Jacob Buchanan**, b. 9 Nov 1773
- **Joseph Buchanan**, b. 26 Jan 1775
- **Jean Buchanan**, b. 6 April 1776
- **Reuben Buchanan**, b. 2 April 1778
- **Levi Buchanan**, b. 27 Aug 1779
- **Martha Buchanan**, b. 10 March 1781
- **Simon Buchanan**, b. 28 Nov 1782; d. in infancy
- **Rachel Buchanan**, b. 28 May 1784
- **Nancy Buchanan**, b. 7 Feb 1786
- **Mary Ann Buchanan**, b. 14 June 1787
- **Simon Buchanan**, b. 30 Jan 1789
- **Benjamin Buchanan**, b. 9 Dec 1790

---Sources: Information online March 1999 from Jan Gray <jgdata@wf.quik.com>

Buchanan, Patrick

Patrick Buchanan

m.

Margaret

---children of Patrick Buchanan & Margaret

- **William Buchanan**, b. 30 July 1838; bp. 11 Oct 1842 Saddle Riv. Luth Ch
- **Elizabeth Buchanan**, b. 23 Dec 1840; bp. 11 Oct 1842 Saddle Riv. Luth Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

Buck See separate file: Buck

Buckbee See separate file: Buckbee

Buckelew See separate file: Barcalo, Berkalow

Budd See separate file: Budd

Budke, George H.

George H. Budke

b. 16 Aug 1818

d. 8 May 1894

buried Oak Hill Cem., Nyack, Rockland Co., NY

---Sources: Barber, Gertrude A., *Gravestone inscriptions of the Oak Hill Cemetery, Nyack, N.Y.*, 1934 (typescript), p. 83 (online at HeritageQuest)

Buhlman, Christian

Christian Buhlman

m.

Mary

b. about 1858-1860 Switzerland

b. June 1862 Scotland

d.

d. before April 1910

He came to Allendale, Bergen County, NJ about 1905. By the time of the 1910 Federal Census, he was living on or near Brookside Avenue in a house he owned (listed on Park Avenue in a house he owned in January 1920). He lived at 194 Park Avenue, Allendale.

He immigrated in 1882 and was naturalized in 1900. He was janitor of the Allendale School for many years (by 1910).

In June 1905 Christian Buhlman, 45 (in this country 23 years; naturalized), Roofer, and Mary Buhlman, 42 (in this country 23 years) were listed in the 1905 New Jersey State Census, living in Union Township, Bergen County, NJ in a house they rented. Listed living with them were: George Buhlman, 11; Charles Buhlman, 10; Helen Buhlman, 8; and William Buhlman, 5.

On 18 June 1923 Valentine J. Braun and his wife conveyed to Christian Buhlman a lot at Allendale beginning at the north-easterly line of J. Simpson, 50 x 173 feet on Park Avenue.

---children of Christian Buhlman & Mary

• **George C. Buhlman** ("Kalie"), b. June 1893 NJ; m. 1920 **Renee Thacker**. He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 24 June 1909. He served in World War I and was on Allendale World War I Honor Roll. In January 1920 he was single and living with his father.

• **Charles F. Buhlman**, b. July 1894 NJ; m. (prob) before Jan 1920 **Laura Merrill**. He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 24 June 1909. He served in World War I and was on Allendale's World War I Honor Roll. In January 1920 they were living with her parents, Freeman and Imogene Merrill in a house they rented at 415 Prospect Street, Glen Rock. In January 1920 he was a bookkeeper for a motor company.

• **Helen M. Buhlman**, b. July 1896 NJ; m. **E. Stanley Elwood**. She graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 22 June 1911. In January 1920 she was single and living on Park Avenue with her father; she was a stenographer in a broker's office.

• **William Buhlman** ("Bub"), b. Oct 1899 NJ; m. **Mary Robinson**. He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 23 June 1915. He was single in January 1920, a clerk in a railroad office, and living with his father on Park Avenue.

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; 1910 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #50, family #53; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #82, Family #88; Episcopal Church of the Epiphany World War I Honor Roll, in Allendale History & Heritage, April-May 1991, p. 3; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Glen Rock (January 1920), Dwelling #152, Family #154; 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Union Township, taken June 1905, dwelling 253, family 307 (family of Christian Buhlman)

Buhlman, George C.

George C. Buhlman

son of Christian Buhlman &

m. April-May 1920

Little Church Around the
Corner, NYC

Renee Thacker

dau. of J. E. Thacker &

b. June 1893 NJ

d. before August 1967

b. 21 Jan 1894 NYC

d.

He graduated from the Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ Grammar School 24 June 1909. He served in the U.S. Infantry in World War I, and was on Allendale's World War I Honor Roll. He was a lieutenant.

They lived at Cranford, NJ in May 1920. In January 1920 he was single and living with his father on Park Avenue; he was an accountant for an importing company.

He was charter vice-commander of Allendale American Legion Post 204.

She was a teacher, teaching in the Cranford School in 1920.

On 29 August 1967 (Hackensack 5088: 408) the premises at 106 Powell Road were conveyed from Ruth Epstein-Honig, Executrix of the Last Will and Testament of M. Genevieve Talman, deceased, Ruth Epstein-Honig, widow, Renee T. Buhlman, widow, Marie Arnold, widow, Ruth Heidrich and Harold E. Heidrich, her husband, Florence Maeder and William Maeder, her husband, Hazel Dempster, widow, Florence H. Carlson and Alfred Carlson, her husband, to William E. Horton and Avonne K. Horton, his wife.

---children of George C. Buhlman & Renee Thacker:

• **R. Jeanne Buhlman**, m. **Victor Cotz**. They lived in Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; Episcopal Church of the Epiphany World War I Honor Roll, in Allendale History & Heritage, April-May 1991, p. 3; 1920 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, ED #1 (January 1920), Dwelling #82, Family #88

Buhlman, William ("Bub")

William Buhlman
son of Christian Buhlman &

m. 11 Feb 1933

Mary Robinson

dau. of William Robinson &
Gertrude Newlin

b. Oct 1899 Galloway Township, NJ

d. Oct 1979

buried Geo. Washington Memorial Park, Paramus, Bergen Co., NJ

They lived at 178 Mallinson Street, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ.

He graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 23 June 1915. He worked for General Motors for many years, retiring in 1965. He was scoutmaster of Allendale Troop 59 of Boy Scouts for many years and was honored by being awarded the Silver Beaver Award in 1959.

She graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 20 June 1918. She taught in Ramsey, Mahwah, and Allendale.

On 26 June 1940 (Hackensack 2224: 235) the premises at 178 Mallinson Street were conveyed from John C. Ware, Jr. and Catherine V. Ware, his wife, to Mary Buhlman.

---children of William Buhlman & Mary Robinson:

• **Barbara North Buhlman**, b. about 1936. She graduated from the Allendale School 17 June 1949.

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files

Buliers, Bellie, Boelie See also: Boele

Bellier, Jean

Jean Bellier

m.

Catharine Herque

---children of Jean Bellier & Catharine Herque:

• **Elisabeth Bellier**, b. 24 Jan 1616; d. about 1668; m. 16 Sep 1641 **David Ackerman**, son of Laurens Hendrickse Ackerman & Janneke -?-.

---Sources: Tobey, *The Ackerman Family*, Vol. 1, 1980, p. 5-12.

Buliers, Louwys (Boelie) (m. Anne DeKoninck) See: Belyea

Bulsin, Alexander

Alexander Bulsin

m.

Aafje Woods

---children of Alexander Bulsin & Aafje Woods:

• **Helena Bulsin**, bp. 27 June 1731 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Bulsin, Hyla Clopper, jonge dochter)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bulson, Alexander

Alexander Bulson

m.

Caty

d. before 25 Jan 1809

d.

Alexander Bulson of Town of Haverstraw, in his will dated Jul. 16, 1808, probated Jan. 25, 1809. Weak in body, Mentioned Wife, Caty; Sons, John and Elexander; Daus., Peggy T. Nike (Teneyck), Sally Broaks, and Caty Emmuk, Executors: Wife, Caty, and Samuel Goetschius.

---children of Alexander Bulson &

• **John Bulson**

• **Alexander Bulson**

• **Margaret Bulson** (Peggy), m. 30 May 1794 Kakiat Ref Ch, **Henry Ten Eyck**

• **Sarah Bulson** (Sally), m. -?- **Brooks**

• **Catharine Bulson** (Caty), m. -?- (Emmett?)

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 127, will of Alexander Bulson); Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>

Bulsen, Cornelis (Cornelus Bulzing)

Cornelis Bulsen

m.

Helena Kokiver (Lena)

dau. of (prob) Alexander Cockever &
(2) Winifred

---children of Cornelis Bulsen & Helena Kokiver:

• **Neeltje Bunsen**, bp. 20 Aug 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Richard Care, Jannetje Cokever)

• **Johanna Bulzing**, bp. 27 March 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Barent Cornelusse Barselbeek, Jannetje Rome)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bulsen, Cornelis

Cornelis Bulsen m.

Antje Terhuynne

---children of Cornelis Bulsen & Antje Terhuynne:

• **Cornelis Bulsen**, bp. 31 Dec 1738 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Alexander Bulsen, Nellie Bulsen, h.v. van Cornelis Van Vechten)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Bulson, George

George Bulson m.

Catherine Rose

b. 1826¹

b. 1832¹

d. 12 March 1918¹

d. 24 April 1888¹

---Sources:

[1] Information Aug 2010 Rockland County List <nyrockla@rootsweb.com>, from Barbara L. de Mare, Attorney, 155 Polifly Road, Hackensack, NJ 07601 <barbarademare@yahoo.com>

Bulson, John J.

John J. Bulson m.

Sarah Brewster

son of

dau. of Jonas Brewster &
Mary

d. before 11 Feb 1850

d.

Mary Brewster, widow of Jonas Brewster of the town of Haverstraw, in her will dated 1 Aug 1824, mentioned dau. Sally Bolson, wife of John Bolson.

John J. Bulson of town of Haverstraw, in his will dated Jul. 5, 1849, probated Feb. 11, 1850. Mentioned Wife, Sarah; Daus., Hannah, Amelia, Adelia, and Pheebe; Grandson, John Milton Sherwood son of my daughter Pheebe; Executors: Wife, Sarah, and Son-in-law, John Nelson Sherwood.

---children of John J. Bulson & Sarah Brewster:

• **Phebe Bulson**, m. **John Nelson Sherwood**

• **Hannah Bulson**

• **Amelia Bulson**

• **Adelia Bulson**

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 625, will of John J. Bulson) and (Budke No. 285, will of Mary Brewster, widow of Jonas Brewster)

Bulson, William

William Bulson m.

Charity Jones

son of

dau. of Daniel Jones &

Daniel Jones of Haverstraw township, in his will dated [about 14 Sep 1841] mentioned dau. Charity, wife of William Bulson.

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 511, will of Daniel Jones)

Bunce See separate file: Bunce

Bunting, Benjamin

Benjamin Bunting m. 21 Oct 1705

Cornelia Caveleer

son of

NYC Ref Ch
(License 21 Oct 1705)

dau. of

---Sources: Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Burbank, Daniel

Daniel Burbank m.

Ann Elizabeth Morgan

---children of Daniel Burbank & Ann Elizabeth Morgan:

• **John Henry Burbank**

• **Daniel Burbank**, b. 10 Jan 1837 West Brighton, Richmond, Staten Island; m. 4 April 1858 **Permelier Decker**, dau. of Abraham Decker & Jennie Decker.

• **Charles Burbank**

• **Catherine Burbank**

• **Deborah Burbank**, m. **Thomas Watson**

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Historic Homes and Institutions and Genealogical and Family History of New York, 1907, Vol. II, (online at <genealogy.com>), p. 340

Burbank, Jan

Jan Burbank m. before 4 July 1725 **Lea Hagewout** (Leah Haughwout)
 son of Thomas Burbank & dau. of Pieter Pieterse Haughwout &
 Marritje Martling Dircktje Egberts
 d. d. after 22 April 1746

---children of Jan Burbank & Lea Hagewout:

- **Thomas Barbank**, bp. 8 Dec 1728 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Thomas Barbank, Marretje Martling, repres. by the child's mother)
- **Maria Barbank**, bp. 16 Jan 1732 [Staten Island?] (wit: Abraham Taylor & Harmpje Hagewout)
- **Geertje Burbank**, bp. 28 March 1736 [Staten Island?] (wit: Dirkje Van Pelt)
- **Jan Burbank** (John), bp. 16 Aug 1743 [Staten Island?] (no wit)
- **Abraham Burbank**, bp. 22 April 1746 [Staten Island?] (no wit)

---Sources:

[1] Totten, John Reynolds, "Haughwout Hagewout Family Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Oct 1935 (Vol. 66, No. 4), p. 324; *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; Pelletreau, William S., *Historic Homes and Institutions and Genealogical and Family History of New York*, 1907, Vol. II, (online at <genealogy.com>), p. 340

Burbank, Thomas (Berbanck)

Thomas Burbank m. **Marritje Martling**

---children of Thomas Burbank & Marritje Martling:

- **Annatie Barbanks**, b. 14 Aug 1703; bp. 19 Oct 1703 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannis Outman, Femmetie Kok)
- (prob) **Jan Burbank**, m. **Lea Haughwout**, dau. of Pieter Pieters Haughwout & Dircktje Egberts
- (poss) **Aeltie Berbanck**, bp. 22 April 1707 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Barent Marlin, Fytje Jansz) (no mother's name in bp. record); m. (poss) **Joseph Lake**
- **Maria Barbanc**, bp. 11 Oct 1719 Ref Ch Port Richmond, Staten Island (wit: Isaak Martling, Anna Van Namen)

---Sources: *Staten Island Church Records*, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1902 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Burbank, Thomas

Thomas Burbank m. **Maria Bely**

---children of Thomas Burbank & Maria Bely:

- **Aaltje Borbank**, bp. 18 Feb 1756 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Joseph Bely, Aaltje Borbank, j.d.)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Burd See: Bird

Burdett See separate file: Burdett

Burger See separate file: Burger

Burgess, Daniel

Daniel Burgess m. 15 June 1787 **Margrietje Serven** (Grietje; Margarita)
 son of Tappan Ref Ch dau. of Abraham Serven &
 "both of New Hempstead" Brechje Smith
 b. b. Sep 1765
 bp. 6 Oct 1765 Clarkstown Ref Ch
 d. d. 12 Oct 1817

---children of Daniel Burgess & Margrietje Serven:

- **Petrus Borsjes**, b. 29 Feb 1788; bp. 23 Mar 1788 Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
- **Gerret Burges**, b. 18 Feb 1792; bp. 4 Mar 1792 Clarkstown Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Servant, Elisabeth Servent)
- **Elisabeth Bourges**, b. 3 Sep 1793; bp. 22 Sep 1793 Paramus Ref Ch
- **Johannis Burgis**, b. 24 April 1795; bp. 17 May 1795 Kakiat Ref Ch
- **Daniel Burgess**, b. 18 Aug 1800, bp. 22 Feb 1801 Paramus Ref Ch; apparently d.y.
- **Aarie Burges**, bp. 3 Feb 1803 Kakiat Ref Ch
- **Jacobus Burgess**, b. 22 July 1804; bp. 19 Aug 1804 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
- **Margareta Burgess**, b. 27 Aug 1806; bp. 5 Oct 1806 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch
- **Daniel Burgess**, b. 27 Feb 1806; bp. 17 July 1806 Schraalenburgh Ref Ch

---Sources: "Betrothals and Marriages of the Dutch Reformed Church of Tappan, Rockland County, NY" in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, serialized, beginning in issue Vol. LXXXIV, No. 3 (July 1953); Randolph, Howard S. F., and Russell Bruce Rankin, *Paramus...Reformed Dutch Church [Bergen Co., NJ] Baptisms...Together with Records from the Gravestones...*, 1935; *Baptisms at the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, Rockland County, NY*, aka Brick Church, aka Kakiat Ref Ch, 1774-1898 in undated George H. Budke Collection, transcribed May 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper; Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation; Moos, Dorothy A., *The Blauvelt Family Genealogy, Revised Edition*, Vol. I, 1987, p. 132; *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of ...Schraalenburgh [Bergen Co., NJ]*, 1891, (Collections of the Holland Society of New York, Vol. I, Part II)

Burges, Gerardus

Gerardus Burges
son of Gerardus Burges &

m. 15 Nov 1819
Sugar Loaf St., NYC
Dutch Ref Ch

Catherine Van Houten
dau. of Peter Van Houten &

---Sources: New York #2, 1740s-1880s Marriage Index on; line at genealogy.com

Burgess, James

James Burgess

On 3 May 1805, when he witnessed the will of John Post of Hempstead, James Burgess was of "Hampstead, school-master."

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 92, will of John Post)

Burgess, Michael (Michel Borches)

Michael Burgess
son of

m.

Annaetje Hopper
dau. of

---*children of Michael Burgess & Annaetje Hopper:*

• **Maria Borches**, b. 23 Oct 1782; bp. 9 Feb [1783] Clarkstown Ref Ch (no wit)
---Sources: Cole, David, *History of Rockland County, New York*, 1884 (reprinted 1986), appendix includes early Baptisms of the Tappan Ref Ch, the Clarkstown Ref Ch, and the Tappan Irregular congregation; Hopper, Maria Jean Pratt, *The Hopper Family Genealogy: Descendants of Andries Willemszen Hoppe(n)*, 2005, p. 215 (as an Unidentified Hopper)

Unplaced Burgess Women:

Catrina Burches, m. **Petrus Smith**; they had ch. bp. Clarkstown Ref Ch 1776-1793

Burghardt, Burchardt, Borgaart, etc.

Burghardt, Coenraadt

Coenraadt Burghardt
son of Hendrick Coenraatse Burghardt &
Marya Janse Van Hoesen

m. 12 Nov 1697
Albany Ref Ch

Geesje Van Wie (Van Wyen)
dau. of Hendrick Gerritse Verwey &
Eytje Ariaansz

In the Albany Ref Ch record of their marriage, they were: Coenraadt Borgaart, y.m., and Geesje Van Wye, y.d., both l. at Kinderhook.

---*children of Coenraadt Burghardt & Geesje Van Wie:*

- **Maritje Burgaart**, bp. 27 Feb 1698 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit Lucasz, Ariaantje Van Wye)
- **Styntje Borgat**, bp. 4 Jan 1702 (at Kinderhook) Albany ref Ch (wit: Dirk Goes, Syntje Hoes)
- **Ytje Borgert**, bp. 8 Jan 1704 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Burger Huyk, Catharina Van Wie)
- **Jan Borger**, bp. 13 Jan 1706 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jan Borger, Lysbeth Hoes)
- **Coenraat Borgert**, bp. 18 Jan 1708 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Marten and Lysbeth Delmont)

---Sources: *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809*, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Burghardt, Gerritt

Gerritt Burghardt
son of Jan Broghordt/Burchardt &
Cathlyna Van Wie/Verwey

m.

Antye
dau. of

bp. 11 Oct 1719 Albany Ref Ch
d. before 3 March 1761

bp.
d.

In his will, he wrote: ...September 4, 1758. I, Gerritt Broghordt, of Kinderhook, in Albany County, taylor, being sick in body. I leave to my wife Antye all personal estate, negroes, and goods. I leave to Lambert Broghordt, son of my brother Hendrick in Sheffield in New England, a piece of land in Albany County on the south of the Kinderhook Patent, as conveyed to me by my father, Jan Broghordt, on May 9, 1756. And he shall pay to my sister Eythie Moor's daughter Geesie £30, Also £30 to my cousin, Abraham Van Hoesen, son of Judge Van Hoesen of Kinderhook, and £30 to my sister Fytie, wife of Andries Kittell. I make my wife executor. Witnesses, Cornelius Van Alen, Elbertie Goes, Arent Van Dyck. Proved in Albany, March 3, 1761.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. VI, 1760-1766, pub. 1897), p. 72 (will of Gerritt Broghordt)

Burghardt, Hendrick Coenraatse (Burchardt; Van Bon)

Hendrick Coenraatse Burghardt
son of

m.

Marya Janse Van Hoesen
dau. of Jan Franse Van Hoesen &

A contract was made at Albany in 1660 by Arent van Curler, Willem Bout, and Reyer Cornelissen Soestbergen for the lease of a horse mill. One of the witnesses to this contract was Hendrick, using a patronym and a toponym. He made his mark thus -- "H K V B". The notary -- D.V. Schelluyne -- wrote his name "Hendrick Coenraetsz van Bon".

---*children of Hendrick Coenraatse Burghardt & Marya Janse Van Hoesen:*

- **Conrad Hendricks Burchardt**, m. 12 Nov 1697, **Geesje Hendricks Van Wie/Verwey**, dau. of Hendrick Gerritszen Van Wie & Eytje Ariaens. The 1720 List of Freeholders of the City and County of Albany includes the names of Coonrodt Burgaret and his brother, John [Jan] Burgaret, of Kenderhook. The following names were also listed in the 3rd Ward of Albany: Cornelis Borghaert, Isaac Borghaert, Jacob Borgheart, and Jacob Borghaert Junr.¹
- **Jan Hendricks Burchardt**, m. **Katherine Hendricks Van Wie/Verwey** (Cathalya), dau. of Hendrick Gerritszen Van Wie & Eytje Ariaens

---Sources:

[1] Information online Dec 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Otto Burgett <mottob@att.net>; Information online Dec 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Dorothy Koenig <dkenig@library.berkeley.edu>

Burgaart, Hendrick

Hendrick Burgaart m. Eva

---children of Hendrick Burgaart & Eva

- **Jochum Burgaart**, bp. 14 May 1727 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Gardenier) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Jannetie Burgaart**, bp. 10 Nov 1728 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Bartholomeus V. Valkenburg, Engeltie V. Slyk) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Geessie Burghaart**, bp. 20 Sep 1730 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Johs. V. Valkenburgh, Mareytie V. Valkenburgh) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Margaretha Burghaart**, bp. 13 May 1733 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Johs. Van Valckenburgh, Mareytie Burghaart) (no mother's surname in bp. record)

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Burghaard, Hendrick (Hendrick Berghaard, Jr.)

Hendrick Burghaart m. 28 Dec 1733 **Catharina Huyck**

son of Kinderhook Ref Ch dau. of

---Sources: Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Burghardt, Isaac Hendricks (Burger; Isaac Hendricks Van Amburgh)

Isaac Hendricks m. about 1697 **Judith/Judick Jans Hoes/Goes**

son of Hendrick Coenraatse [Burghardt] &

Marya Janse Van Hoesen

---children of Isaac Hendricks [Burghardt] & Judith/Judick Jans [Hoes/Goes]:

- **Alida Isaksz [Burghardt]**, bp. 4 Sep 1698 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jan Goes, Claas Lucasz, Sarah Gerritsz)
- **Christina [Burghardt]**, bp. 22 June 1701 Kingston Ref Ch (wit: Teunis Tappan, Marytje Bos)
- **Jan [Burghardt/Van Amburgh]**, bp. 6 Oct 1703 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Iede Teunisse, Annatie Iedeson); m. (poss) **Jacomyntje Erkel/Aarkill** of Fishkill.
- **Henrik Burger** (Burghardt), bp. 30 June 1706 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jacobus & Teuntje Turk)
- **Abraham Isaacsz**, bp. 7 April 1711 St. Paul's Luth Ch, West Camp, NY (wit: Georg Lookstad & wife)
- (poss) **Jacob Van Amburgh**, b. 1708

---Sources: Information online Aug 2002, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Jim Miller" <jpmiller@rochester.rr.com>; Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999

Borgaart, Jan Hendricksz (Burchardt; Burger)

Jan Hendrickszen Borgaart m. 20 April 1707 **Cathlyna Van Wie** (Verwey)

son of Hendrick Coenraatse Burghardt & Albany Ref Ch dau. of Hendrick Gerritszen Van Wie &

Mary Janse Van Hoesen

(Banns 5 April 1707 Eytje Ariaens

b. Kinderhook, NY Albany Ref Ch b.

In the Albany Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Apr. 5. Reg. Ma. Apr. 20. Jan Borgaart, y.m., b. and l.

at K. [Kinderhook], and Catharina Van Wie, y.d., b. in Col. R., l. at K.

About 1720 they moved back to Kinderhook, NY.

---children of Jan Hendrickszen Burchardt & Cathalyna/Catharina Van Wie:

- **Hendrik Borgaart**, bp. 29 June 1707 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Gerrit and Agnietje Van Wie)
- **Coenraad Borgaart**, bp. 25 April 1709 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Jan and Catharina Van Wie)
- **Marretie Borgaet**, bp. 25 April 1713 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Van Wie, Hilleite Bickker)
- **Fytie Borgaert**, bp. 23 June 1718 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Jan Goes, Margrieta Goes) (no mother's surname in bp. record); apparently d.y.
- **Gerrit Hendriksen Burger**, bp. 11 Oct 1719 Albany Ref Ch (wit: Gysbert Van den Bergh, Alida Van Wie); d. before 3 March 1761; m. **Antje -?**
- **Andries Bergat**, bp. 17 Feb 1722 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Laur. V. Schayk, Jannetie V Schayk) (no mother's surname in bp. record)
- **Feytje Borghart**, bp. 14 May 1727 Kinderhook Ref Ch (wit: Sandr. V Alstyn, Alida V. Alen) (no mother's surname in bp. record); m. **Andires/Andrew Kittle**¹
- **Eytje [Burchardt]**, m. **John Moore**¹

---Sources:

[1] Information Sep 2006, Dutch-Colonies List, from Cynthia Middaugh Zuber <CMiddaughZuber@aol.com>; Information Sep 2006, Dutch-Colonies List, from "Pamela J. Sears" <pjssears@stratos.net> citing The Burghardt/Burgett Family in America, 1625-1995 by Milbrey Otto Burgett; Ft. Lauderdale, FL (1995); Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Albany, New York 1683-1809, Marriages, Baptisms, Members, Etc., excerpted from the Year Books of the Holland Society, NY, reprinted by Clearfield Publishing Co., 1999; Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Kinderhook, Columbia County, NY, Vol. 1 (online at New York Genealogical & Biographical Society)

Unplaced Burghardt Women

Catharina Burghardt (Burgers), m. about 1688, **Jacobus Van Deursen**

Burhans See separate file: Burhans

Burke, Richard (Rykard; Derrick Agbers)

Richard Burke

son of [Egbert?]

m. before June 1713

Anna Maris Bosch

(widow of **Edward Marshall**)

dau. of Albert Bosch & Elsje Blanck

bp. 5 May 1672 NYC Ref Ch

d. before 29 May 1740

bp.

d. before 9 Jan 1724

Anna Maria Burk, with Albartus Coenradus Bosch, witnessed the baptism, 29 June 1718 NYC Ref Ch, of Elsje, dau. of Casparus Bosch & Jannetje Maden.

In her will, she wrote: ...I, Anna Maria Burke, of New York, widow. I leave to my son, John Marshall, a large silver tankard that was his father's; I leave to my son, John Marshall, all my house and lot which I lately purchased of Abraham Delanoy, on the north side of Queen street, and he shall pay to my daughter, Susanah Marshall, £200. I leave to my daughter Susanah, £130. To my two daughters, Anne Burke and Mary Burke, £300 each. And I leave to my three said daughters all my wearing apparel. My children, John and Susanah, are to have the legacies left to them by their father, Edward Marshall. My two daughters, Ann and Mary Burke, are to have the house and lot where I now live, being the purchase and inheritance of their father, Richard Burke, deceased. I leave to my cousin, Anna Maria Burke, £40. All the rest of my estate is left to my four children, and I make them executors; but if they are not of age, then Geritt Van Horne and Joseph Rutson. Dated January 9, 1723/4. Witnesses, James Livingston, William Conihans, Henry Wileman. Proved, May 29, 1740. Her 4 children being confirmed as executors. [NOTE.--The house and lot bought of Abraham Delanoy is now a part of the open space in Hanover Square.] W. S. P.

---children of Richard Burke & Anna Maria Bosch:

• **Ann Burke**, d. before 27 Oct 1785. In her will, she wrote: ...I, Anne Burke, of the City of New York, Spinster, in good health. I leave to my sister, Mary Burke, my right and title to the Corner house and lot purchased by my father, Mr. Derrick Agbers, and further I devise all my estate, real and personal, none in the world excepted, to my two sisters, Mary Burke and Susannah Marshall, equally divided. My executors are my two said sisters. Dated April 21, 1781. Witnesses, Philip A. Schuyler, James Barclay, Thomas Duncan. Proved, October 27, 1785.

• **Maria Burke** (Mary), b. 27 June 1713; bp. 1 July 1713 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerret Van Hoorn, Antje Smith, h.v.v. Justus Bosch); d. before 27 Oct 1785. In her will, she wrote: ...I, Mary Burke, of the City of New York, Spinster, being in good health. I leave all my estate, real and personal, whatsoever none in the world excepted to my sister, Susannah Marshall, her heirs and assigns forever. I appoint my said sister Executrix. Dated May 10, 1781. Witnesses, James Barclay (of N. Y. City, Merchant), Philip A. Schuyler, Benjamin Birkett. Proved, October 27, 1785.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol III 1730-1744, p. 295 (will of Anna Maria Burke); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. XIII, 1784-1786 and Letters of Admin. 1785, pub. 1904), p. 215 (will of Anne Burke); Pelletreau, William S., Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society (Vol. XIII, 1784-1786 and Letters of Admin. 1785, pub. 1904), p. 214 (will of Mary Burke)

Burling See separate file: Burling

Burnet, Burnett

Burnet, Ichabod (Dr.)

Ichabod Burnet

son of Daniel Burnett &

Abigail

b. 1684 Southampton, NY

d. 13 July 1774 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., NJ

He was educated as a Physician at College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scotland, but never practiced.

He lived in Elizabeth, NJ.

---children of Ichabod Burnet &

• **William Burnett** (Dr.), b. 2 Dec 1730 Lyons Farms, Essex Co., NJ; m. **Mary Camp**, dau of Nathaniel Camp

• **Ichabod Burnett**, b. 1732; d. 12 March 1756 Charleston, SC

---Sources: Information posted online at Rootsweb.com Family Trees citing Burnet, Isabella Neff, Dr. William Burnet and His Sons Jacob, Isaac, and David, 1938

Burnet, John Oliver

John Oliver Burnett
son of

m. 4 May 1844
Second River Ref Ch

Cicilia Garrabrant
dau. of

---Sources: Register of baptisms, births, marriages, membership of the Dutch Reformed Church at Second River, New Jersey, 1794-1848, Newark, N.J.: Nova Caesarea Chapter, D.A.R., 1929 (Online at HeritageQuest through Godfrey Library)

Burnett, John

John Burnett
b. 1834
d. 12 Jan 1895

m.

Ann W.
b. 1842
d. 1920

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---*children of John Burnett & Ann W.*

• (prob) **John E. Burnett**, b. 10 May 1868; d. 13 Jan 1932; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 50

Burnet, Samuel

Samuel Burnet
son of

m.

Antje Mangels Ral

dau. of Mangel Janse Roll &
Annatje Hendrix Volkerts
bp. 25 June 1704 NYC Ref Ch
d.

bp.

d. before 19 Oct 1718

Annetje Mangels Roll m. (2) **Philip Minthorne**.

---*children of Samuel Burnet & Antje Mangels Ral*:

• **Samuel Burnet**, bp. 19 Oct 1718 Ref Ch Port Richmond (wit: Theunis Egberts, F --) (the father, Samuel Burnet is "deceased" in bp. record)

---Sources: Staten Island Church Records, Collections of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Vol. IV, 1909

Burnet, William (Gov.)

William Burnet
son of Gilbert Burnet (Bishop of
Salisbury) & Mary Scott

m. (1) about May 1712

-?- Stanhope
dau. of Dean Stanhope

b. March 1688 The Hague, Netherlands
d. 7 Sep 1729 Boston, MA

m. (2) 1721

b.
d. 1717
Anna Maria Van Horne (Mary)
dau. of Abraham Van Horne &
Maria Provoost
bp. 28 Jan 1702 NYC Ref Ch
d. autumn 1727

He was the godson of William, Prince of Orange (later William III of England) and his wife Mary. He was an excellent but undisciplined scholar who entered Oxford at the age of 13, but was dismissed for disciplinary reasons. His later education came from private tutoring (including Isaac Newton as a tutor), and he was ultimately admitted to the bar. His curiosity for intellect led him to write *An Essay on Scripture Prophecy, Wherein it is Endeavoured to Explain the three periods Contain'd in the Xii Chapter of the Prophet Daniel With some Arguments to make it Probable that the First of the Periods did Expire in the Year 1715*, published anonymously in 1724. With friends in the government, he was appointed the Comptroller of Customs in England before his terms as a colonial governor.¹

Burnet managed to obtain his position of governorship by trading his job as comptroller of the customs with Robert Hunter through strong Whig connections. As governor, he followed the advice of Lewis Morris and James Alexander, two advisors of Hunter. Antiproproprietary men in the New Jersey Assembly did not openly criticise Burnet, but attempted to remove Morris from his position and failed. As a result, in 1722 Burnet created a second assembly, which would later pass the Loan Act in 1723. In 1720, following a depression caused by the fluctuating currencies of New York and Pennsylvania, James Alexander and many of the assemblymen called for a new paper currency. In 1726, Burnet took a census of New Jersey, totalling 32,442 people.¹

Burnet was a capable administrator and better than the average colonial governor, although his tenure was not without disputes. He was appointed governor of New York and New Jersey in the spring of 1720, and arrived in New York City on 16 September 1720. His most important accomplishment as governor was to strengthen the colony's position on the frontier. Governor Burnet encourage direct trade with Indian tribes to reduce the influence of French traders. Along with this initiative, he strengthened outposts like Fort Oswego. This was an effective strategy. Many of the goods bartered with the Indians for furs were produced locally, while the French imported theirs so the colonists could undercut French prices. He convened a meeting at Albany in 1722 of representatives from several colonies, that resulted in peace with Indian tribes for several years. But, the costs of actions earned opposition from establishment forces, like the DeLancey family. (It also interfered with their profits from selling goods to French fur traders). He also established the Courts of Chancery in 1727 and was censured by the assembly. The crown replaced him in 1728, not for this dispute but to make room for John Montgomerie who was favored by King George II. He was reassigned as governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire and left New York on 15 April 1728,

when his replacement arrived. He continued a dispute with the assembly over the issue of the governor's salary since he lived on this income. Shortly into his administration, he died from a stroke in Boston on 7 September 1729.†

---children of William Burnet & (1) -?- Stanhope:

• **Gilbert Burnet**, b. about 1714-15

---children of William Burnet & (2) Anna Maria (Mary) Van Horne: (3 children)

• **Mary Burnet**, b. about 1723; m. **William Brown**, of Beverly, MA

• **William Thomas Burnet**

• **Thomas Burnet**

• **Son Burnet**, b. 7 Aug 1727; d.y.

---Sources:

[1] Wikipedia biography, online;

Nelson, William, *William Burnet, governor of New-York and New Jersey, 1720-1728 a sketch of his administration in New-York, 1892* (online);

Burnett, William (Dr.)

William Burnet m. (1)

son of Dr. Ichabod Burnet (of Elizabeth, NJ) &

b. 2 Dec 1730

---children of William Burnet & Mary Camp:

• **William Burnet** (MD.), d. 8 Sep 1799, age 45

• **Ichabod Burnet**, d. 12 Sep 1783

• **Nathaniel Burnet**, d. ae. 10

• **John Burnet**, d. 11 July 1811

• **Hannah Burnet**, m. Col. **Abraham Kinney**

• **Sarah Burnet**, d. ae. 19

• **Mary Burnet**, d.y.

• **James Burnet**, d.y.

• **Elizabeth Burnet**, m. Hon. **Daniel Thew**

• **Jacob Burnet**. He was a lawyer in Cincinnati.

• **George Burnet**, d. 14 July 1800 near Chillicothe, OH. He was a lawyer.

---Sources: Mott, Hopper Striker, "American Epitaphs" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1914, p. 273

Mary Camp

dau. of Nathaniel Camp &

b.

Burnet, William (Dr.)

William Burnet

m. 1783

son of

Gertrude Gouverneur

(widow of **Anthony Rutgers**)

dau. of Nicholas Gouverneur &

(1) Maria Magtilda Winkler/Weeken

b. 1744

b.

---children of William Burnet

• **Jacob Burnet**¹

• **Isaac Burnet**¹

• **David Burnet**¹

---Sources:

[1] Information online June 2000, Dutch-Colonies List, from Diane Ward Sives <lady_di@nac.net> citing "Dr. William Burnet and his Sons Jacob, Isaac and David. A Chart of their forefathers and Descendants in America 1640-1938" copyrighted 1938 by Isabella Neff Burnet, compiler

Burns, David (Davids Burns)

David Burns

son of

m. 22 Dec 1793

Kakiat Ref Ch, by Rev.

G.G. Brinkerhoff

Ann Goldtrap (Culdtrap)

dau. of Thomas Goldtrap &

Margaret

d.

d. before 6 Aug 1804

Ann Burns of town of Haverstraw, widow of decedent, was granted Letters of Administration on the Estate of David

Burns, Colonel of Militia, Aug. 6, 1804.

---Sources: Marriage Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of West New Hempstead, New York 1774-1898, also known as "Kakiat" and presently referred to as "Brick Church" online at <<http://www.dutchdoorgenealogy.com/>>; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 670, Estate of David Burns)

Burpo, William Bennet (Burpoe)

William B. Burpo

son of

m. 2 Oct 1842

Saddle Riv. Luth Ch³

Fanny Van Riper

(widow of **-?- Dater?**)

dau. of Garret M. Van Riper & Fanny Bush

b. abt. 1823-1828 NJ (NY¹)

d. 7 May 1901, age 78

buried Island Ref Cem, Mahwah, NJ

b. 15 March 1816 NJ (NY¹)

d. 25 May 1883

buried Island Ref Cem, Mahwah, Bergen Co., NJ

In the marriage record, they were both "of Ramapo" and her name was given as Miss Fanny V.R. Dater.

They are listed in the 1850 Federal Census, Hohokus Twp., dwelling 424, family 465. He is listed as a store keeper.

At the time of the 1860 Federal Census, living with Garret M. Van Riper and Fanny [Bush] Van Riper were William Barpole, 40, merchant, b. NY; Fanny Barpole, 32, his wife, b. NJ; Maria [Borens?], 17, young lady, b. NJ; Thomas Barpole, 17, clerk, b. NJ; Anne M. Barpole, 14, b. NJ; Caroline Barpole, 12, b. NJ; Elizabeth Barpole, 9, b. NJ; and Elmira Barpole, 6, b. NJ.

They were listed in the 1865 New Jersey State Census, living in Hohokus Township (listed just before Garret M. Van Riper and Fanny Van Riper: William B. Burpo, Fanny Burpo, Thomas J. Burpo, Ann Maria Burpo, Caroline Burpo, Elizabeth Burpo, Elmira Burpo, and Lafiette Burpo.

William Berpo, 60, married, Farmer was listed in the 1880 Federal Census living in Hohokus Township, Bergen County, NJ. Living with him were Fany Van Riper, 90, married; and Lafayette, 17.

---children of William B. Burpo & Fanny Van Riper:

- **Thomas Jefferson Burpo** (twin), b. abt. 4 July 1843 NJ
- **William Lafayette Burpo** (twin), b. abt. 4 July 1843 NJ
- **Ann Maria Burpo**, b. abt. 1846 NJ
- **Caroline Burpo**, b. abt. 1849 NJ
- **Elizabeth Burpo**, b. 17 Dec 1850; d. 28 July 1923; m. 26 Oct 1874 New Barbadoes Neck, **Henry McGrath Cannon**, of Jersey City^{2,3}.
- **Elmira Burpo**, b. about 1854; d. 15 July 1873 in 20th yr; buried Island Ref Cem, Mahwah, NJ; m. **Charles A. Ronk**.
- **Lafayette Burpo** (daughter), b. about 1863 NJ

---Sources:

- [1] 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Hohokus Township (taken June 1880), Dwelling 107, Family 107;
 [2] Information online January 1997 from Donna Ristenbatt citing DAR application papers of Monica Galloway Smith;
 [3] Westervelt, Frances A., *Bergen County New Jersey Marriage Records, 1929*, p. 52, 84;
 1850 Federal Census, Hohokus Twp; Westervelt, *Bergen County Marriages*, p. 84; 1865 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Hohokus Township (#199 William B. Burpo and family); Island Road Cemetery, Mahwah, Bergen County, NJ Gravestone Inscriptions (Ref Ch Cem Extension); Martha Ann Zabriskie Memorandum Book (Typescript at Bergen County Historical Society Library), p. 42; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Records of the Zion Lutheran Churches of Saddle River & Ramapo, NJ (incl. gravestone inscriptions from the chyd in Saddle River, NJ)

Burr, Aaron

Aaron Burr
 son of (Rev.) Aaron Burr &
 Esther Edwards

b. 6 Feb 1756 Newark, NJ
 d. 14 Sep 1836 Port Richmond, Staten Island, NY

m. (1) 2 July 1782
 Paramus Ref Ch, by Rev.
 Benjamin Vanderlinde
 (NJ License 4 July 1782)

m. (2) 1 July 1833
 NYC by Rev. David
 Schuyler Bogert

Theodosia Bartow

(widow of Lt.-Col. **James Marcus Prevost**)
 dau. of Theodosius Bartow &
 Ann Stillwell

b. 1746 Shrewsbury, NJ
 d. 18 May 1794 NYC

Eliza Bowen
 (widow of **Stephen Jumel**)
 dau. of

Theodosia Bartow's first husband was Lieut.-Colonel Jacques Marc Prevost of the British Army.

Aaron Burr and Peter R. Fell, both of Paramus in the County of Bergen, Esq'rs...[bound to]... William Livingston... Governor... 500 pounds... 4 July 1782.... Certificate of Marriage between Aaron Burr... and Theodosia Prevost...

[w] Anne Westervelt and Abr: Westervelt.

Aaron Burr was the bondsman for the marriage certificate of Joseph Browne & Catherine Devinne 4 July 1782 (the same date Burr himself got a license to marry Theodosia Prevost).

On 15 May 1785, Richard Day, Sheriff of Bergen County, conveyed to Aaron Burr, of New York City, for £520, 98 acres and 151.74 acres...corner to Benjamin Odle,...2nd tract corner to Henry Hopper, Peter Dubois, and John Hopper...

Anne Baldwin recovered £470 in court of Joseph Brown, executor of the estate of James Marcus Provoost. Signed Richard Day. Witnessed by William Treson,y John Bartow Provoost, John Cleves Seymmes.¹

---children of Aaron Burr & (1) Theodosia Bartow:

- **Theodosia Bartow Burr**, b. 23 June 1783; m. **Joseph Alston**, governor of South Carolina
- **Sarah Burr**, b. 20 June 1785; d.y.

---Sources:

- [1] Davis, John David, *Bergen County New Jersey Deed Records 1689-1801*, Heritage Books, Inc., 1995, p. 170;
 [2] Smith, Elizur Yale, "The Descendants of William Edwards" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, Vol. 72, No. 3, July 1941, p. 217 (includes a bio of Aaron Burr);
 Early New Jersey Marriage [License] Extracts, 1999 by Patricia M. Bergener <brgnr@ix.netcom.com> FHLC 0888701; Vol. A, posted online at ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/nj/marriage/marr1.txt ;

Burris, David

David Burris
 b. 1837
 d. 1878

buried Valteau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

He was a Civil War veteran, serving in Co. C, 13 Regt., NJ Vol.

He is buried in a plot with a Van Dien monument.

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valteau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 54

Burris, James P.

James P. Burris

m.

Rebecca May

d.

d. about 1892¹

---Sources:

[1] Wells, Theodore W., *The pastor and the church, or, Rev. John H. Durvea, D.D., and the Second Reformed Church at Paterson, N.J.*, New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 1984 (Marriages, Baptisms, Members), p. 109 (online at HeritageQuest);

Burroughs, Ezekiel

Ezekiel Burroughs
d. before 7 Oct 1829

m.

Maria

d.

Maria Burroughs of the town of Haverstraw, widow of the decedent, was granted Letters of Administration on the Estate of Ezekiel Burroughs of the same place. Oct. 7, 1829.

---Sources: Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 806, Estate of Ezekiel Burroughs)

Burroughs, Jeremias (Borry; Borres)

Jeremias Burroughs
son of

m. 10 Sep 1700
NYC Ref Ch
(banns 17 Aug 1700
NYC Ref Ch)

Cornelia Eckerson

dau. of Jan Thomaszen Eckerson &
Apollonia Cornelison Siotz (Swits)
bp. 15 Nov 1682 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

In the NYC Ref Ch record of their banns and marriage, they were: Jeremias Borry, j.m. van Nieuw Thuyn en Cornelia Eckinson, j.d. Van N. Yorck. beyde woonende alhier.

---*children of Jeremias Burroughs & Cornelia Eckerson*:

- **Hanna Burroughs**, bp. 24 May 1701 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Eckers, Apolonia, h.v. van Jan Eckerson Senior); m. **Willem Bruyn**.
- **Apalonia Borres**, bp. 11 Apr 1703 NYCRefCh (wit: Jan Eckesen, Apalonia Eckesen); m. 20 Feb 1722 **Caleb Miller**.
- **Elizabeth Borres**, bp. 7 Mar 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Egbert Heermans, Elizabeth Eckesen); m. **Thomas Wood**.
- **Jeremias Borres**, bp. 12 Feb 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Vincent de Lamontanje, Jannetje Eckesen); d.y.
- **Jan Borres**, bp. 30 Mar 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jacob Theunissen (segge tweisse), Zara Ekkeson)
- **Isaac Borresh**, bp. 17 Oct 1711 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Isaac Swits, Jannetje Swits)
- **Maria Borres**, bp. 12 Oct 1715 NYCRefCh (wit: Thomas Montanje, Sara Van Aarmen)
- **Abraham Borres**, bp. 29 Oct 1718 NYCRefCh (wit: Luykas Stoutenburg, Aplony Van Aarnem)
- **Jeremias Boires**, bp. 15 Feb 1721 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Montanje, Apalony Van Aarnem)
- **Abigail Borres**, bp. 16 Dec 1724 NYCRefCh (wit: Calleb Miller, Aplony Borres); m. **Johannes Camp**.

---Sources: "Eckerson" by Edwin R. Purple in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1876, p. 119; Jan 1877, p. 31; "Outen Bogart Notes" in *New York Genealogical & Biographical Record*, July 1922, p. 275; Durie, Howard I., *The Kakiat Patent*, p. 146; Kolenut, Ethel Konight, *The Ackerson/Eckerson Family in America* (1994), p. 10; *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); *Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City*, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Burroughs, Thomas

Thomas Burroughs
son of
d. before 13 Nov 1703

m.

Mary Whitehead

dau. of Daniel Whitehead &
d.

Thomas Burroughs, merchant, of New York City, in his will dated Aug. 18, 1703, probated Sep. 2, 1703. Sick in body, Mentioned Son, Thomas, eldest son, all my working tools belonging to the pewtewer's trade and business, and various parcels of land; Son, Joel, and daughter, Mary, all my land at Quaspeck in Orange County, both divided and undivided, to each one half thereof. Executors: Wife, Mary, William Smith, and Capt. Richard Willett.

Mary Whitehead, through her father's will probated 30 Oct 1704, inherited all that my certain lot of land in Jamaica town, next to the house and lot of Colonel Filkin, containing 2 acres, to her and her heirs and assigns, [plus] all my land at a place called Quaspack, in Orange County, up Hudson river, with all the privileges, during her life, and then to her daughter, Mary Burroughs, and to her heirs.¹

---*children of Thomas Burroughs & Mary Whitehead*:

- **Thomas Burroughs**
- **Joel Burroughs**
- **Mary Burroughs**

---Sources:

[1] Information online July 1999 from <WayneLII@aol.com> citing Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of New York Wills*, Vol I 1665-1707, pages 396-399; Wills & Estates in Rockland County to the End of the Year 1850, NY, Budke Collection BC-68, Compiled by George H. Budke, 1921, transcribed 2003 by Bruce E. Hopper (Budke No. 1020, will of Thomas Burroughs)

Burtel, Pieter (Pieter Burtell)

Pieter Burtel
son of

m. 6 Oct 1704
NYC Ref Ch
(NY license 1 Oct 1704)

Margrietje Van Cleef

dau. of (prob) Dirck Janszen Van Cleef &
Geesje Hendricks
bp.15 June 1684 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

Margrietje Van Cleef m. (poss) (2) **Gilbert Ruttery/Rotery**.

In her will, she wrote: I, Margaret Ruttery, of New York, widow, May 16, 1757. I leave to my cousin, Henry Lane, £25. To

my sister, Treuntie Hardenbrook, £100, and a large brass kettle, 3 gowns, a bed, 3 plates, and my clothing. I leave to my cousin, Melicra Lewis [nee Meljora Norwood], £100 and a velvet cloak. To my cousin, Cornelia Norwood, £100 and 6 new shifts. To my cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Britton, deceased, £50. To my cousin, Vandercliff Norwood, a large looking glass. To my cousin, Catharine Lory [Cory?], £25. I make my cousin, Cornelia Norwood, executor. Witnesses, Richard Kip, David Hanson, Lawrence Wessells. Proved, July 1, 1757.

---children of Pieter Burtel & Margrietje Van Cleef:

• **Jan Bortel**, bp. 25 July 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Geesje Van Clyf)

• **Van der Clyf Buretel**, bp. 17 April 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Mr. Obeno, Maria Van der Clyf)

---Sources: *Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City]*, 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Burtis, Alan McMann

Alan McMann Burtis
son of Edward E. Burtis &
Ida M. Mains

m.

Anna Bertha Bindschaedler
dau. of

He served in World War I and was on the Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ World War I Honor Roll.

He lived in Ridgewood in Jan. 1942.

He was a vice-president of A & P food stores, and manager of the Paterson unit of the eastern division of the company in December 1936.

---children of Alan McMann Burtis & Anna Bertha Bindschaedler:

• **Walter Everett Burtis**, b. 21 Dec 1927 Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. 6 Oct 1951 Ridgewood, NJ,

Arleen Mildred Ackerman, dau. of Percy J. Ackerman & Mildred Bertha Grebs. In 1962 they were living in Allendale.

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files; Episcopal Church of the Epiphany World War I Honor Roll, in Allendale History & Heritage, April-May 1991, p. 3

Burtis, Arthur

Arthur Burtis
son of

m. (1)
m. (2?)

-?-
Sarah

In his will, he wrote: ...September 13, 1765. I, After [Arthur] Burtis, of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, on the Island of Nassau, cooper, being sick. All debts to be paid by my executors. I leave to my wife Sarah £30 out of my estate, "and all she had or was entitled to before I married her." If my wife Sarah should have a living child by me, I leave all my estate, except my woolen wearing apparell, for the use of said child. But if she has no child, I leave all my estate as follows: To my brother Henry all my wearing apparell, and all the rest of my estate to my brother Henry and to my mother and five sisters (not named). I make my brother Henry and my cousin, Benjamin Crooker, both of Oyster Bay, executors. Witnesses, Jacob Titus, James Pine, Micajah Townsend. Proved, September 26, 1765.

---Sources: Pelletreau, William S., *Abstracts of Wills on File in the Surrogate's Office, City of New York*, pub. as Collections of the New York Historical Society, Vol. VI, 1760-1766, p. 418 (will of After Burtis)

Burtis, Daniel Bogert

Daniel Bogert Burtis
son of
b. 26 Sep 1832 NY
d. 27 Nov 1911

m.

Sarah M. (Sarah H. ts)
dau. of (prob) J. W. Higbie* &
b. 15 March 1832 NY
d. 19 Jan 1911

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ

Daniel Burtis, 36, clerk in an import house, and Sarah M. Burtis, 26, were listed in the 1870 Federal Census, living in Union Township (Rutherford Park P.O.), Bergen County, NJ. Listed with them were: Theodore Burtis, 11; Edward Burtis, 9; and Byard Burtis, 7.

Daniel B. Burtis, 48, grocer, and Sarah M. Burtis, 48, his wife, were listed in the 1880 Federal Census, living in Unuion Township, Bergen Co., NJ. Living with them were their children: Edward E. Burtis, 19, son, clerk in store; Louis L. Burtis, 17, son, clerk in store; and Ella M. Burtis, 7, at school.

---children of Daniel Bogert Burtis & Sarah M.

• (poss) **Theodore Burtis**, b. about 1859 NY

• **Edward E. Burtis**, b. about 1862 Brooklyn, NY; m. **Ida M. Mains**

• **Louis Bayard Burtis**, b. 25 Dec 1862 NY; d. 16 May 1905; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ.

• **Ella M. Burtis**, b. 6 Sep 1871 NJ; d. 2 Jan 1941; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ;

m. **Joseph Waldo Griffiths**.

* J. W. Higbie, b. 1838; d. 1920; buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, NJ.

---Sources: Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions, copied by Ackerman & Goff, Feb 1944; P.A.W. Files; 1885 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Union Township, Borough of Rutherford, dwelling #347, family #403; 1880 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Union Township, taken June 1880, dwelling 317, family 329 (family of Daniel B. Burtis); 1870 Federal Census, New Jersey, Bergen County, Union Township (Rutherford Park P.O.), taken June 1870; dwelling 145, family 180 (family of Daniel Burtis)

Burtis, Edward E. (Edwin E. Burtis')

Edward E. Burtis
son of Daniel Bogert Burtis &
Sarah
b. Sep 1862 Brooklyn, NY

m.

Ida M. Mains
dau. of

b. April 1866 NY

d. 31 Jan 1942 Paterson General Hosp., Paterson, NJ
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

d. Oct 1940
buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, NJ

In June 1905 they lived in Brookside Avenue, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in a house they rented. They lived at 262 Brookside Avenue, Allendale in a house built in 1912.

He moved to Allendale from Rutherford about 1892. He operated the Burtis Mill (or "Allendale Mills," a grist mill) on the property that later became the San Jacinto Swim Club. The mill burned to the ground in April 1897. In June 1905 he was a clerk. At the time of his death he was employed by the A & P engineering department.

He was one of Allendale's first Borough Councilmen and was chairman of the Allendale Shade Tree Committee.

About May-June 1921, Ida M. Burtis and Edward E., her husband, conveyed to Fred Eichen, Jr., a lot at Allendale, 100 x 175 feet, north of center of Brookside Avenue, next east of land now or formerly of Sadie E. Kinsky.

Ida M. Burtis was the owner of the house at 262 Brookside Avenue in 1940. On 26 Sep 1942 the property at 262 Brookside Avenue was conveyed to John R. Parker and Mary M. Parker.

---children of Edward E. Burtis & Ida M. Mains:

- **Hazel M. Burtis**, b. Dec 1888 NJ (1889, ts), d. 1918; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ; m. -?- **Peterkin**. She graduated from the Allendale Grammar School 25 June 1903.
- **Everett B. Burtis** (Edwin E. Burtis, Jr.), b. Aug 1891 NJ; m. (1) 1916 **Mae Cotta**; m. (?) -?- (poss surnamed Olson). His wife and infant daughter were buried in the Olson family plot in Denver, Colorado in December 1930. He lived at Forest Hills, NY in Jan 1942.
- **Alan McMann Burtis**, b. Feb 1896 NJ. He lived in Ridgewood in Jan 1942.
- **Ethel A. Burtis**, b. Sep 1897 NJ; m. **Fred P. Pilkington**. By 1938, they had two daughters, Marilyn and Joan, and were living in Wyckoff, Bergen Co., NJ.

---Sources:

[1] 1905 New Jersey State Census, Bergen County, Borough of Allendale, (June 1905) Dwelling #47, Family #51; Allendale Historical Society Files; 1895 New Jersey State Census, Orvil Township, Borough of Allendale, dwelling #7, family #7; Ackerman, Herbert S., and Arthur J. Goff, Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions (typescript), copied Feb 1944, p. 77

Burtis, L. Bayard (Louis Bayard Burtis)

L. Bayard Burtis
son of Daniel B. Burtis &
Sarah M.

b. 23 Dec 1862 NY

d. 16 May 1905

buried Valleau Cem., Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

He was a real estate and insurance agent (for the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.).

---Sources: Valleau Cemetery (Ridgewood, Bergen County, NJ) Gravestone Inscriptions, copied by Ackerman & Goff, Feb 1944; P.A.W. Files

Burtis, Walter Everett

Walter Everett Burtis
son of Alan McMann Burtis &
Anna Bertha Bindschaedler

b. 21 Dec 1927 Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ

They lived at Brookside Avenue, Allendale, Bergen Co., NJ in 1962.

He served in World War II. He graduated from Fairleigh Dickinson College and was employed by the Great A & P Tea Co.

---children of Walter Everett Burtis & Arleen Mildred Ackerman:

- **Lawrence Walter Burtis**, b. 26 July 1952 Ridgewood
- **Edward Donald Burtis**, b. 4 Nov 1954 Ridgewood

---Sources: Allendale Historical Society Files

m. 6 Oct 1951
Ridgewood, NJ

Arleen Mildred Ackerman
dau. of Percy J. Ackerman &
Mildred Bertha Grebs
b. 25 Feb 1927 Rochelle Park, NJ

Unplaced Burtis Women:

Georgianna E. Burtis, b. 24 March 1888; d. Dec 1974; buried Valleau Cemetery, Ridgewood, Bergen Co., NJ;
m. **William Edward Goetschius**

Busby, John

John Busby
m. **Rachel Stagg**

---children of John Busby & Rachel Stagg:

- **Sarah Jane Busby**, b. 18 Dec 1833; bp. 4 March 1834 Hackensack Ref Ch

---Sources: Ackerman, Herbert Stewart, and Arthur J. Goff, Hackensack Reformed Church Records, 1801-1886, Copied from Book Number Two of Records, 1943 [facsimile reprint published 1996 by Bergen Historic Books]

Busby, Wilson

Wilson Busby
m. **Ann**

---children of Wilson Busby & Ann

- **Jane Ann Busby**, b. 9 March 1862 Godwinville Station, NJ¹

---Sources:

[1] Information online April 1999 from Jean Morris <RMorris216@aol.com> citing Franklin Township Births and Deaths (from State of NJ);

Bush See separate file: Bush

Bussing See separate file: Bussing

Bussy, James (Bossie)

James Bossie
son of

m. 6 May 1707
NYC Ref Ch
(License 5 May 1707)

Catharina Van Gelder (Cathryntje)
dau. of Johannes Van Gelder &
Aefje Gerrits Roos
bp. 20 Feb 1687 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---children of James Bussy & Catharina Van Gelder:

- **Christina Bussy**, bp. 10 Dec 1710 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Gelder & Aefje Roos, s.h. vrou)
- **Aefje Bussey**, bp. 16 Oct 1715 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Johannes Van Gelder, Jnr., Aefje Van Gelder)
- **Catharina Bossie**, bp. 12 Oct 1720 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Van Gelder, Maritje Tilyou)
- **Willem Bossie**, bp. 24 Aug 1722 NYC Ref Ch (wit: John Telyou, Neeltje Van Gelder)
- **Jannetje Bossie**, bp. 9 Dec 1724 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Davidt Van Gelder, Anna Van Gelder Geer, h.v.); d. 23 Feb 1808; m. (poss?) (1) **Francis Couwenhoven**; m. (poss?) (2) 15 Nov 1784 Collegiate Ch, NYC, **Christian Demarest**, widower of Geeshie Romeyn & Hannah Van Horn.

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III); Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam-New York City, 1940 (Vol. IX of Collections of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society), reprinted 1997 by Heritage Books

Bossi, Robbert (Borsey; Bossie)

Robbert Bossi
son of

m.

Catharina Jansen Van Aernem (Van Aernem; Dircx)
dau., of (poss) Jan Dirckszen Van Aernem &
(1) Sara Theuniszen
bp. 26 Sep 1677 NYC Ref Ch

bp.

---children of Robbert Bossi & Catharine Jansen Van Aernem:

- **Rebecka Bossi**, b. about 1701; bp. 21 June 1702 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Ekkeson Senior, Apalonia s.h.vrou)
- **Johannis Bossi**, bp. 21 June 1702 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Ekkeson Junior, Helena Jansen, s.h.v.)
- **Sara Borsey**, bp. 20 Feb 1704 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Abraham Van Aren, Marritie Van Aren); apparently d.y.
- **Sara Borsie**, bp. 9 Dec 1705 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Willem Waldrom, Jr., Marretje Roseboom)
- **Helena Bossie** (twin), bp. 12 Nov 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Thomas Huik, en Helena, s.h.vrou)
- **Maria Bossie**, bp. 12 Nov 1707 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Jan Ekkeson, en Maria, s.h.vrou)
- **Robbert Bossie** (Robert), bp. 2 Oct 1709 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Gerret de Boog, Willem Waldrom, Jannetje Waldrom)
- **Abraham Bossie**, bp. 15 Oct 1712 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Hendrik Buys, Annetje Montagne)
- **Robbin Bossie**, bp. 20 Jan 1714 NYC Ref Ch (wit: William & Saartje Mathiks)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Borsies, Samuel

Samuel Borsies

m.

Maritie Braker [Van Brakel?]

---children of Samuel Borsies & Maritie Braker:

- **Samuel Borsies**, bp. 9 July 1704 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Steven Braker, Robberdt Darkens, Cornelia Law)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III)

Butler See separate file: Butler

Buyel, Willem (Buyl)

Willem Buyel

m.

Janneken Frans Van Hoogten

---children of Willem Buyel & Janneken Frans Van Hoogten:

- **Francyntie Willems Buyl**, bp. 5 Aug 1682 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Lysbeth Frans)
- **Rebecca Wiljams Buyl**, bp. 20 Nov 1687 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Pieter Janszen, Maryken Van Hoogten)
- **Willem Willemszen Buyel**, bp. 10 Jan 1689 NYC Ref Ch (wit: Cornelia Willems)

---Sources: Baptisms in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York [City], 1901 (Collections of the NY Genealogical & Biographical Society, Vol. III);

Buyliaer See: Boele

Buys, Boyce See separate file: Buys, Boyce

Byard See separate file: Bayard

Bye, Dirk Hendrickse (Dirck the Swede)

Dirk Hendrickse Bye

m.

Sarah Verhael

b. about 1634

b. about 1639

Dirk Hendrickse Bye was chosen Constable of Kinderhook 5 May 1685.

---children of Dirk Hendrickse Bye & Sarah Verhael:

• **Engeltie Bye**, b. about 1667; m. about 1687 **Michiel Coljer**, son of Jochem Coljer & Magdaleen Wael. Michiel Coljer m. (2) about 1689, **Fytje Jurrians Van Hoesen**, dau. of Jurriaen Janse Van Hoesen & Catrina

• **Helena Bye**, b. about 1669; m. about 1689, **Samuel Jacobs Gardenier**

---Sources: Getty, Innes, Jacob Janse Flodder alias Jacob Janse Gardenier and some of his Descendants, 1947, p. 15, online at Heritage Quest

Byer, David

David Byer (who lived 1-1/2 miles west of Sidmans), a tory from Ramapough, captured and taken prisoner in Clinton's raid on English Neighborhood, 19 Dec. 1776. (Mahwah, note 18, p. 408)

---Sources: Bischoff, Henry, and Mitchell Kahn, From Pioneer Settlement to Suburb, A History of Mahwah, New Jersey, 1700-1976, reprint 2005 Mahwah Historical Society

Byvanck See separate file: Byvanck

